

SN 209

## LOCATION OF INDUSTRY IN HERTFORDSHIRE

CARD/COLUMN	VAR No	TITLE	CODES	MARGINALS
1/1-2	1	Address Code	1 Berkhamsted 2 Borehamwood 3 Bishop's Stortford 4 Bushey 5 Cheshunt 6 Harpenden 7 Hemel Hempstead 8 Hertford/Ware 9 Hitchin 10 Hoddesdon/Broxbourne 11 Letchworth 12 Potter's Bar 13 Rickmansworth/Chorleywood 14 Royston 15 St. Albans 16 Stevenage 17 Tring 18 Watford 19 Watford RD. 20 Welwyn Garden City/Hatfield Blank	7 22 20 6 19 7 36 37 34 19 27 21 12 9 39 21 5 48 1 48 188
1/3		Unused	Unused	
1/4-6	2	Standard Industrial Classification Orders Code, Group 1 - Primary Industries	3 digit code	
1/7-9	3	Standard Industrial Classification Orders Code, Group 2 - Secondary Industries. (For list of S.I.C. Codes, Minimum List Headings, see "Standard Industrial Classification" - H.M.S.O. 1968).		
1/10		Unused	Unused	
1/11	4	Ownership of firms	1 Local 2 National 3 Foreign	256 141 41
1/12		Unused	Unused	
1/13-16	5	Date of establishment in Great Britain	4 digit year code	
1/17		Unused	Unused	

CARD/COLUMN	VAR No	TITLE	CODES	MARGINALS
1/18-21	6	Date of establishment in Hertfordshire	4 digit year code	
1/22		Unused	Unused	
1/23-32		<u>Reasons for location in Hertfordshire:</u>		
1/23	7	Proximity to London	1 Yes Blank	170 268
1/24	8	Local transport	1 Yes Blank	55 383
1/25	9	Local labour	1 Yes Blank	89 349
1/26	10	Chance	1 Yes Blank	66 372
1/27	11	Local residence	1 Yes Blank	143 295
1/28	12	Proximity to raw materials	1 Yes Blank	28 410
1/29	13	Proximity to markets	1 Yes Blank	78 360
1/30	14	Availability of existing premises	1 Yes Blank	172 266
1/31	15	Availability of new premises	1 Yes Blank	115 323
1/32	16	Other reasons	1 Yes Blank	74 364
1/33		Unused	Unused	
1/34-46		<u>Difficulties experienced by firms in their present location:</u>		
1/34	17	Workers' housing	1 Yes Blank	130 308
1/35	18	Local authority restrictions	1 Yes Blank	97 341
1/36	19	Local transport for goods	1 Yes Blank	14 424

CARD/COLUMN	VAR No	TITLE	CODES	MARGINALS
		<u>Difficulties experienced by firms in their present location (Continued):</u>		
1/37	20	Local transport for workers	1 Yes Blank	111 327
1/38-41		<u>Labour Shortage/Men:</u>		
1/38	21	Managerial/Technical	1 Yes Blank	73 365
1/39	22	Office Staff	1 Yes Blank	42 396
1/40	23	Skilled workers	1 Yes Blank	217 221
1/41	24	Unskilled workers	1 Yes Blank	103 335
1/42-45		<u>Labour Shortage/Women:</u>		
1/42	25	Managerial/Technical	1 Yes Blank	12 426
1/43	26	Office Staff	1 Yes Blank	93 345
1/44	27	Skilled workers	1 Yes Blank	43 395
1/45	28	Unskilled workers	1 Yes Blank	57 381
1/46	29	Other difficulties	1 Yes Blank	51 387
1/47		Unused	Unused	
1/48-51	30	Size of firm	4 digit code	

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

# STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

*Revised 1968*

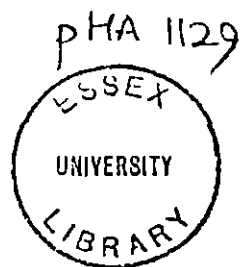
*Alphabetical List of Industries*

LONDON HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1968

*First published 1959*

*Second edition 1968*



List 249  
20-12-68

[709-1552]

SBN 11 630066 3

## PREFACE

THE AIM of this booklet is to provide an Index of the Headings under which different industries appear in the 1968 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification*. For this purpose the names of industries have been re-arranged in alphabetical order. Alongside each is given the Minimum List Heading to which the industry is classified. The numbers of Minimum List Headings are those in the Standard Industrial Classification. Thus the entry 'Addressing machine manufacture 338' means that the industry 'Addressing machine manufacture' is classified in Minimum List Heading 338—Office machinery, while the entry 'Alkali manufacture 271/1' means that the industry 'Alkali manufacture' is classified in Minimum List Heading 271—General Chemicals, Sub-division 1—Inorganic chemicals.

Central Statistical Office  
Great Britain Street  
London SW1

### NOTE

Industries and different classes of activity may be known under different names. Some industries have been classified in this alphabetical index under alternative titles by which they may be described but it has obviously not been possible to list separately all possible variations in these titles. Words such as 'manufacturing' and 'making' can often be regarded as inter-changeable and 'dealer' taken as synonymous with 'shopkeeper', 'merchant', 'agent', 'broker', or 'factor'.

Self-employed commercial travellers, manufacturers' agents and representatives are classified with the dealers or merchants handling the same commodity or range of commodities. Wholesale merchants (general or undefined) are classified in Heading 812/5.

The making-up of knitted clothes in knitting establishments is classified in Heading 417, but the making-up of clothes cut from purchased knitted fabric is classified with the making-up of other clothing in Heading 444, 445, or 449.

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

## Alphabetical List of Industries

*Reference is to Minimum List Heading throughout*

## A

Abrasive bonded disc and wheel manufacture	469/1	Advocate (private practice)	873
Abrasive material, metallic, manufacture	399/12	Adze manufacture	391
Abrasive material, non-metallic, manufacture	469/1	Acetated water manufacture	232
Abrasive soap manufacture	275	Acrating powder manufacture	229/2
Absorptiometer manufacture	354/2	Aerial mast erection	500
Acaricide manufacture	279/4	Aerial, radio and television (domestic type) manufacture	364/3
Accelerated freeze drying machinery and equipment manufacture	339/7	Aerial ropeway manufacture	337/1
Accelerometer manufacture	354/2	Aerial survey	879/1
Acceptance house	861	Aerodrome	707
Accident and emergency service	874/1	Aero-engine manufacture or repair	383/2
Accident insurance	860	Aerography	489
Accordion manufacture	499/1	Aeronautical instrument (not navigational aid) manufacture	354/2
Account book manufacture	483	Aerosol parts, plastics, manufacture	496
Accountants' societies	879/3	After-shave lotion manufacture	273
Accountancy services	871	Agent, manufacturers', self-employed	*
Accountant	871	Agricultural college	872/3
Accountant of Court	901/6	Agricultural contracting	001/2
Accounting machine manufacture	338	Agricultural drain pipe (not plastics) manufacture	461/2
Accumulator and cell case (glass) manufacture	463/1	Agricultural engineering	331
Accumulator (battery) charging manufacture	899/7	Agricultural implements (not tools), dealing in	832/6
Accumulator, hydraulic or pneumatic, manufacture	369/3	Agricultural machinery, dealing in	832/6
Acetone manufacture	333/4	Agricultural machinery, etc., repairing	832/6
Acetylene gas plant manufacture	271/2	Agricultural machinery (except tractor) manufacture	331
Acetylene manufacture	341/2	Agricultural Marketing Board (headquarters and regional offices)	899/6
Acid dye manufacture	277	Agricultural merchant	831/3
Acid, inorganic, manufacture	271/1	Agricultural Mortgage Corporation	862
Acid, organic, manufacture	271/2	Agricultural Research Council	876
Acrylic paint manufacture	274	Agricultural society	899/6
Acrylic resins manufacture	276/1	Agricultural tractor and parts manufacture	380
Acrylonitrile manufacture	271/2	Agricultural valuer	865
Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) polymers and plastics materials manufacture	276/1	Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Ministry of	901/6
Actor (own account)	881/2	Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, Department of	901/6
Actuary (private practice)	879/2	Agriculture Ministry of	901/6
Actuator, hydraulic or pneumatic, manufacture	333/4	Air bed, inflatable, plastics, manufacture	496
Adding machine manufacture	338	Air compressor manufacture	333/3
Additives for liquid fuel and lubricating oils manufacture	271/3	Air-conditioning plant manufacture	339/4
Addressing machine manufacture	338	Air cooler manufacture	339/4
Adhesive coating manufacture	279/2	Air cushion vehicle (hovercraft) manufacture or repair	383/3
Adhesive paste manufacture	279/2	Air duct manufacture	339/4
Adhesive plaster, medical, manufacture	279/6	Air exhaustor manufacture	333/3
Admiralty Division	901/6	Air filter manufacture	339/4
Advertising agency	864	Air gun manufacture	342
Advertising contractor (outdoor)	864	Air heater manufacture	339/4
Advertising sign and novelty (plastics) manufacture	496	Air League	899/4
		Air pistol manufacture	342
		Air pump manufacture	333/3
		Air receiver manufacture	341/5

\* See introductory note



# AIR-ANT

Air rifle manufacture	342	Aluminium powder manufacture	321
Air traffic control centre	707	Aluminium rod manufacture	321
Air transport	707	Aluminium section manufacture	321
Air washer and scrubber manufacture	339/4	Aluminium shape manufacture	321
Aircraft manufacture or repair	383/1	Aluminium sheet manufacture	321
Aircraft brake (not brake lining) manufacture or repair	383/4	Aluminium slab manufacture	321
Aircraft parts and accessories (plastics) manufacture	496	Aluminium strip manufacture	321
Aircraft passenger seat manufacture or repair	383/4	Aluminium tube manufacture	321
Aircraft propeller manufacture or repair	383/4	Aluminium wire manufacture	394
Aircraft tyre manufacture	491/1	Aluminous cement manufacture	464
Aircraft undercarriage manufacture or repair	383/4	Alums (not for photo chemical use) manufacture	271/1
Airfield control and approach aid manufacture	367/2	Amatol manufacture	279/3
Airframe manufacture or repair	383/1	Amber turning	499/2
Airport	707	Ambulance making and building	381
Alabaster bowl cutting	499/2	Ambulance service	874/2
Alabaster mine	109/4	American cloth manufacture	492
Alarm, burglar, manufacture	367/1	Amine manufacture	271/2
Alarm, fire, manufacture	367/1	Aminoplastic resins, moulding and extrusion compounds, manufacture	276/1
Albata manufacture	323	Ammonia, synthetic, manufacture	271/1
Album manufacture	489	Ammoniacal liquor manufacture	261/1
Alcohol manufacture	271/2	Ammonium compounds (excluding ammonium nitrate, sulphate and phosphate) manufacture	271/1
Aldehyde manufacture	271/2	Ammonium nitrate explosive manufacture	279/3
Ale brewing	231	Ammonium nitrate (for explosives) manufacture	279/3
Ale and beer retailing	820/2	Ammonium nitrate (not for explosives) manufacture	278
Alginates manufacture	276/1	Ammonium persulphate manufacture	279/7
Aliphatic hydrocarbons manufacture	271/2	Ammonium phosphates manufacture	278
Alizarine dye manufacture	277	Ammonium sulphate manufacture	278
Alkali manufacture	271/1	Amorce (cap for toy pistol) manufacture	279/3
Alkyd resins manufacture	276/1	Amplifier manufacture	364/1
Allotment holding	001/3	Amusement arcade	883
Almanac manufacture	489	Amusement association (advertising towns)	864
Almond grinding	229/2	Amusement catering	882
Almshouse	899/3	Amusement guide (periodical) publishing	486
Alpaca weaving	414/3	Anaesthetic apparatus manufacture	353/1
Alpaca and mohair spinning	414/2	Anaesthetist	874/1
Alteration or repair of clothing (specialist)	893	Analogue computer manufacture	366
Alternator (for vehicle) manufacture	369/1	Analytical chemist (private practice)	879/2
Alternator (not for vehicle) manufacture	361/1	Ancillary valve, hydraulic, manufacture	333/4
Alternator, turbo, manufacture	361/1	Aneroid barometer manufacture	354/2
Alum clay mine	109/4	Angle iron, steel, manufacture	311/2
Alum shale mine	109/4	Angle, steel, manufacture	311/2
Aluminium		Angledozer manufacture	336
manufacture	321	Angora rabbit breeding	001/1
refining	321	Anhydrite mine or quarry	109/4
rolling	321	Animal feeding-stuff additives, containing vitamins or antibiotics, manufacture	272
smelting	321	Animal food manufacture (excluding output of grain offals and oilseed cakes and meals)	219
Aluminium alloy		Animal grease manufacture	221
manufacture	321	Animal medicine, condiment and spice compounding	219
refining	321	Animal oil manufacture	221
smelting	321	Animal products, dealing in	832/8
Aluminium bar manufacture	321	Animal rearing for production of serum	001/1
Aluminium billet manufacture	321	Animal training	882
Aluminium blank manufacture	321	Animals' hospital	879/4
Aluminium boot tree manufacture	399/12	Annato dye manufacture	277
Aluminium can manufacture	395	Annealing box and stand manufacture	313/4
Aluminium casting manufacture	321	Annealing furnace manufacture	341/2
Aluminium circle manufacture	321	Anode, magnesium alloy, manufacture	323
Aluminium collapsible tube manufacture	321	Anorak making	441
Aluminium compounds (excluding bauxite and abrasives) manufacture	271/1	Antibiotics manufacture	272
Aluminium die casting manufacture	321	Anti-corrosive paint and composition manufacture	274
Aluminium extrusion manufacture	321	Anti-fouling composition manufacture	274
Aluminium foil manufacture	321	Anit-freeze mixtures, excluding pure ethylene glycol (ethane diol), manufacture	271/3
Aluminium forging manufacture	321	Anti-friction metal manufacture	323
Aluminium goods (so described) manufacture	399/12	Anti-infectives manufacture	272
Aluminium hollow-ware (domestic) manufacture	399/6	Anti-knock compounds manufacture	271/3
Aluminium hollow-ware (industrial) manufacture	399/7		
Aluminium ingot manufacture	321		
Aluminium paint manufacture	274		
Aluminium pipe manufacture	321		

Antimony		Artists' colourman	821/4
manufacture	323	Artists' colours manufacture	274
refining	323	Artists' model	899/7
smelting	323	Artists' sundries manufacture	499/2
Antique furniture, retail dealing in	821/3	Artists' supplies, retail dealing in	821/4
Antiques, retail dealing in	821/3	Arts Council	901/6
Anti-roll bar (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Asbestos.	
Anti-rust solutions manufacture	271/3	carding	429/1
Antiseptic dressing manufacture	279/6	felting	429/1
Antiseptics manufacture	272	mixing	429/1
Anti-sprouting compound manufacture	279/4	moulding	429/1
Anthracene manufacture	271/2	spinning	429/1
Anvil manufacture	391	weaving	429/1
Apartment letting (holiday)	884	Asbestos board (woven) manufacture	429/1
Apparel, fur, manufacture	433	Asbestos boiler packing manufacture	429/1
Appeal, Court of	901/6	Asbestos brake lining manufacture	429/1
Apple pomace and pectin manufacture	239/2	Asbestos building board manufacture	469/2
Appraiser and valuer	865	Asbestos cement product manufacture	469/2
Apprentice training establishment	872/5	Asbestos cloth manufacture	429/1
Approved school	872/5	Asbestos clutch lining manufacture	429/1
Apron, domestic, making	445/1	Asbestos engine packing manufacture	429/1
Arable farming	001/1	Asbestos packing (woven) manufacture	429/1
Arbitration	865	Asbestos sheet and sheeting (woven) manufacture	429/1
Arc lamp manufacture	369/5	Asbestos sock manufacture	429/1
Archery equipment manufacture	494/3	Asbestos tile (woven) manufacture	429/1
Architect (private practice)	879/1	Aseptic hospital furniture manufacture	353/1
Architectural draughtsman (private practice)	879/1	Ash bin manufacture	399/6
Architectural drawing printing and publishing	489	Ash handling plant manufacture	341/1
Architectural model manufacture	499/2	Ash pan manufacture	399/12
Armature coil repairing	361/3	Ashes, dealing in	831/1
Armature winding	361/3	Asparagus growing	001/3
Armoured car manufacture	381	Asphalt manufacture	469/2
Armoured hose manufacture	491/2	Asphalt mixing and laying machine manufacture	336
Arm-rest (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Asphalting contractor	500
Army	901/2	Assay Office	879/2
Army accoutrement, leather, manufacture	432	Assayer (private practice)	879/2
Army establishment (service personnel)	901/2	Assize Court	901/6
Army Scripture Readers Association	875	Athletic club or ground	882
Aromatic hydrocarbons manufacture	271/2	Athletic equipment manufacture	494/3
Arrowroot manufacture	229/2	Athletic outfitter	821/4
Arsenic		Atomic energy research establishment	876
manufacture	323	Attache case (leather or leather substitute) manu-	
refining	323	facture	432
smelting	323	Attorney	873
Arsenic mine	109/2	Auctioneer (not house auctioneer)	865
Art, College of	872/3	Audit clerk (own account)	871
Arts and Crafts, School of	872/3	Auditor	871
Art dealer	821/3	Auger manufacture	391
Art expert	879/5	Auriscopes manufacture	354/1
Art gallery		Author	879/5
art dealer	821/3	Auto-cycle manufacture	382
not art dealer	899/4	Automatic amusement machine manufacture	339/9
Art leather work	432	Automatic coupling manufacture	
Art metal working	399/12	private manufacturers	384/2
Art needlework	422/1	railway workshops	384/1
Art needlework dealer, retail	821/2	Automatic machine lock manufacture	399/3
Art pottery manufacture	462/3	Automatic turning machine, bar, manufacture	332/1
Art printing and publishing	489	Automatic turning machine, chucking, manufac-	
Art tile, earthenware, manufacture	462/2	ture	332/1
Artesian well contractor	500	Automatic vending machine manufacture	339/9
Artificial eye (plastics) manufacture	496	Automatic vending machines, leasing of	812/4
Artificial eye (not plastics) manufacture	353/1	Autoclave manufacture	341/5
Artificial flower making	449/4	Auxiliary engine, marine, making or repairing	370/2
Artificial kidney unit	874/1	Auxiliary engine, pedal cycle, manufacture	382
Artificial limb and appliance centre	874/1	Average adjusting	860
Artificial limb (plastics) manufacture	496	Aviation spirit manufacture	262
Artificial limb (not plastics) manufacture	353/1	Aviation turbine fuel manufacture	262
Artificial manure manufacture	278	Awl blade manufacture	391
Artificial teeth (plastics) manufacture	496	Awl manufacture	391
Artificial teeth (not plastics) manufacture	353/1	Awning manufacture	422/2
Artist	879/5	Awning cloth weaving	413
Artists' brush manufacture	493	Axe manufacture	391

## AXI-BAT

Axial flow pump manufacture	333/1
Axle (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Axle, steel, (railway and tramway) manufacture	311/2
Azoic dye manufacture	277

## B

Babbitt metal manufacture	323
Baby bath, plastics, manufacture	496
Baby clothing making	445/3
Baby linen making	445/3
Baby linen shop, retail	821/2
Baby linen warehouse, wholesale	812/2
Bachelor flats or chambers, owning and letting or managing	863
Back (vat) manufacture	475/1
Backward wave oscillator manufacture	364/1
Bacon, wholesale dealing in	810/1
Bacon and ham curing and smoking	214/2
Bacon slicing machine manufacture	339/7
Bacteria bed tile manufacture	461/2
Bacteriologist	
medical	874/1
non-medical	879/2
Badminton club or ground	882
Badminton shuttlecock manufacture	494/3
Bag, canvas, manufacture	422/2
Bag, cotton, manufacture	422/1
Bag, chain, making	396
Bag clasp and frame manufacture	399/8
Bag (leather or leather substitute) manufacture	432
Bagatelle table manufacture	472
Bagging cloth manufacture	415
Bagpipe and bagpipe reed manufacture	499/1
Bait	
digging	899/7
retail dealing in	821/4
Baize manufacture	414/5
Baked chestnut man	885
Baked potato man	885
Bakehouse, small, attached to retail shop	820/2
Bakehouse (not small bakehouse attached to retail shop)	212
Bakers' outfitter	832/5
Bakers' peel manufacture	479/3
Baker's roundsmen's depot	820/2
Bakers' utensil, metal, manufacture	399/12
Bakery machinery and oven manufacture	339/7
Baking powder manufacture	229/2
Balaclava helmet manufacture	417
Balance (analytical and chemical) manufacture	354/2
Balata goods manufacture	491/2
Baler, hay and straw, manufacture	331
Baling press (for scrap metal) manufacture	332/2
Baling press (other than agricultural or for scrap metal) manufacture	339/8
Ball bar manufacture	311/1
Ball bearings manufacture	349/1
Ball clay mine or opencast working	103
Ball, metal, manufacture	399/12
Ball, uncovered rubber, manufacture	491/2
Ballast	
crushing	103
sifting	469/2
washing	103
Ballast pit or quarry	103
Ballet company	881/2
Ballet, School of	872/3
Ballistite manufacture	279/3
Balloon, rubber, manufacture	491/2

Ballpoint pen (and refill) manufacture	495/1
Balls for bearings manufacture	349/1
Bamboo chair manufacture	472
Bamboo furniture manufacture	472
Bananas, wholesale dealing in	810/2
Band (orchestra)	881/2
Band agency	881/2
Band of Hope Union	899/3
Band, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Band saw (for metal) manufacture	390
Band saw (for wood) manufacture	391
Bandage manufacture	279/6
Bandage, cloth, weaving	413
Banding (woven) manufacture	421/2
Bandoher (leather) manufacture	432
Banister rail, wood, manufacture	471/2
Bank	861
Bank of England	861
Bank fitting manufacture	474
Banking and bill-discounting	861
Bank-note paper manufacture	481
Bank-note printing	489
Bankruptcy and Companies (Winding-up) Office	901/6
Banner (making up only) manufacture	422/1
Baptist Church	875
Bar fitting manufacture	474
Bar steel grinding	399/11
Bar, steel, manufacture	311/2
Bar and tube-working machine manufacture	332/2
Barbed wire manufacture	394
Barber	889
Barbers' clippers manufacture	392
Barber's shop	889
Barge building or repairing	370/1
Barge lessee or owner	706
Barley	
dealing in	831/3
flaking	211/2
malting	231
milling	211/2
pearling and dressing	211/2
rolling	211/2
Barometer manufacture	354/2
Barrel, metal, manufacture	399/7
Barrel, plastics, manufacture	496
Barrel, wood, manufacture	475/1
Barrister in private practice	873
Barrow hiring	709/3
Barrow, metal, manufacture	399/12
Barrow (wood) manufacture	479/3
Barrowman (fish)	820/2
Barrowman (flowers)	821/4
Barrowman (fruit and vegetables)	820/2
Barytes grinding	469/2
Barytes mine	109/4
Basalt mine	102/1
Basement light, glass, manufacture	463/1
Basic dye manufacture	277
Basic slag, dealing in	831/3
Basic slag grinding	278
Basic slag, ground, manufacture	278
Basin, plastics, manufacture	496
Basket manufacture	475/1
Basket chair manufacture	472
Basket furniture manufacture	472
Basket, plastics, manufacture	496
Bath, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
Bath chair hiring	709/3
Bath preparations manufacture	273
Bath stone pit or quarry	102/1
Bathing cabin, hut or tent proprietor	882
Bathing cap, rubber, manufacture	491/2

Bathing pool proprietor	882	Bending roll (bar, tube, sheet and plate) manufacture	322/2
Battery and cell making machine manufacture	339/9	Benniseed crushing	221
Battery, dry, manufacture	369/2	Bent timber manufacture	471/1
Battery, flash lamp, manufacture	369/2	Bentwood furniture manufacture	472
Battery-operated bicycle manufacture	382	Benzene manufacture	271/2
Battery-operated invalid carriage manufacture	382	Benzoles (crude) manufacture	261/1
Battery-operated tricycle manufacture	382	Benzole, industrial, manufacture	262
Battery-powered electric road motor vehicle manufacture	381	Benzole refining products manufacture	271/2
Battery, primary, manufacture	369/2	Beret (knitted) manufacture	417
Battery, secondary, manufacture	369/3	Beret (not knitted) manufacture	446/2
Bauxite brick manufacture	461/1	Besom manufacture	479/3
Bauxite mine	109/2	Bespoke tailoring	821/2
Bayonet manufacture		retail	442
by cutlery manufacturer	392	wholesale	899/4
by specialist or small arms manufacturer	342	Bethnal Green Museum	883
Bazaar	821/5	Betting	
Bazaar decorating	474	Beverage cooling unit (commercial type) manufacture	339/3
Beach hut proprietor	882	lure	421/3
Beachwear making	445/1	Bias binding manufacture	875
Bead polishing and threading	499/2	Bible Society	382
Bead trimming manufacture	421/3	Bicycle frame (motor and pedal) manufacture	494/1
Beam, rolled steel, manufacture	311/2	Bicycle (less than 14-in frame) manufacture	382
Beaming machinery manufacture	335	Bicycle (motor and pedal) and parts manufacture	862
Bean		Bill broker (other than discount house)	864
grinding	211/2	Bill distributor	864
milling	211/2	Bill posting agency	494/3
splitting	211/2	Billiard ball manufacture	882
Bearing, clutch (motor vehicle), manufacture	381	Billiard club	882
Bearing plain, engine (motor vehicle), manufacture	381	Billiard room or saloon	472
Bearings, ball, manufacture	349/1	Billiard table manufacture	469/2
Bearings, chain roller, manufacture	349/1	Billiard table bed, slate, manufacture	414/5
Bearings, needle, manufacture	349/1	Billiard table cloth manufacture	311/2
Bearings, plain, manufacture	349/1	Billet, steel, manufacture	341/5
Bearings, roller, manufacture	349/1	Bin, of fabricated iron and steel, manufacture	496
Beauty parlour	889	Bin, plastics, manufacture	331
Beauty specialist	889	Binder (reaping machine) manufacture	416
Beaver board manufacture	481	Binder twine manufacture	421/3
Bed folder manufacture	494/2	Binding (woven) manufacture	883
Bed linen manufacture	422/1	Bingo hall	354/1
Bedding manufacture	473	Binoculars manufacture	874/1
Bedford cord, worsted, weaving	414/3	Biochemist	479/3
Bedford cord (not worsted) weaving	413	Birch broom manufacture	399/12
Bedstead and bedhead (wood) manufacture	472	Bird cage manufacture	219
Bedstead, metal, manufacture	399/1	Bird food manufacture	812/4
Bedstead mount manufacture	399/12	Birmingham warehouse	213
Bee keeping	001/1	Biscuit making	339/7
Beef extract manufacture	214/2	Biscuit machinery and oven manufacture	810/1
Beef pickling	214/2	Biscuits, wholesale dealing in	899/3
Beehive manufacture	479/3	Bishopsgate Institute	
Beer brewing	231	Bismuth	
Beer dealer, wholesale	810/1	manufacture	323
Beer house	886	refining	323
Beer import agent, wholesale	810/1	smelting	323
Beer merchant, wholesale	810/1	Bit (for metal-working machine tool) manufacture	390
Beeswax manufacture	279/1	Bitumen manufacture	262
Bect sugar manufacture	216	Bitumen spraying machine manufacture	336
Bell, electric manufacture	369/5	Bituminous compounds (excluding paint) manufacture	271/2
Bell founding	399/12	lure	274
Bell (pedal cycle) manufacture	382	Bituminous paint manufacture	232
Bellows, camera, manufacture	351	Black beer brewing	393
Belt, car safety manufacture	381	Black bolt manufacture	279/1
Belt conveyor (other than underground) manufacture	337/1	Black lead manufacture	279/3
Belt, dress (not leather or leather substitute), making	449/4	Black powder (gunpowder) manufacture	214/2
Belt fastener manufacture	399/8	Black pudding making	279/1
Belt (leather or leather substitute) manufacture	432	Blackening manufacture	311/2
Belt, surgical, manufacture	353/1	Blackplate manufacture	271/1
Belting duck weaving	413	Blacks, mineral and carbon manufacture	349/3
Belting, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Blacksmiths' bellows manufacture	399/12
Bending machine, metal-working, manufacture	332/2	Blacksmithing and farriery	102/1
		Blackstone quarry	499/2
		Bladder dressing	

## BLA-BOO

Blanchisseur	892	Boiler block manufacture	461/1
Blancmange powder manufacture	229/2	Boiler and boilerhouse plant manufacture	341/1
Blank, aluminium, manufacture	321	Boiler covering (not asbestos or slag wool) manufacture	499/2
Blank nut manufacture	393	Boiler economiser plant manufacture	341/1
Blanket		Boiler insurance	860
ending	423	Boiler, marine, making or repairing	370/2
filling	423	Boiler mounting (copper or copper alloy) manufacture	322
finishing	423	Boiler mounting (not copper or copper alloy) manufacture	323
preparing	423	Boiler packing, asbestos, manufacture	429/1
scouring	423	Boiler packing (not asbestos or slag wool) manufacture	499/2
shrinking	423	Boiler, steam raising, manufacture	341/1
whipping	423	Bolt manufacture	393
Blanket, cotton, weaving	413	Bolt, black, manufacture	393
Blanket, woollen, manufacture	414/5	Bolt, coach, manufacture	393
Blankets, wholesale dealing in	812/2	Bomb filling	279/3
Blast furnace, independent	313/1	Bomb case and component manufacture	342
Blast furnace in integrated steel works	311/2	Bon-bon manufacture	484/2
Blast furnace in integrated tube works	312	Bonded store	709/2
Blast furnace manufacture	341/2	Bonded vault	709/2
Blast furnace slag (not phosphatic) grinding	469/2	Bonded warehouse	709/2
Blasting powder manufacture	279/3	Bonding (fabric to fabric)	423
Bleach works	423	Bonding iron manufacture	399/12
Bleachers' stamp making	399/12	Bone	
Bleaching agents (excluding hydrogen peroxide and fluorescent brightening agents) manufacture	271/3	boiling	221
Bleaching machinery, textile, manufacture	335	crushing	221
Blende mine	109/2	scraping	221
Blind home	899/3	sorting	221
Blind lath, wood, manufacture	471/2	working	499/2
Blind, paper, manufacture	484/2	Bone crushing machinery manufacture	339/9
Blind roller manufacture	471/2	Bone glue manufacture	279/2
Blind, shop, manufacture	474	Bone manure manufacture	278
Blind (other than shop or paper blind) making up	473	Bones, dealing in	832/7
Block, boiler, manufacture	461/1	Book	
Block, brass, manufacture	322	binding	489
Block, graphite, manufacture	461/1	edge-gilding	489
Block printing (textile)	423	printing	489
Block and stamp making	399/12	publishing	489
Blood pudding making	214/2	repairing	489
Blood transfusion service	874/1	Book cloth weaving	413
Bloom, steel, manufacture	311/2	Bookbinders' gilding	489
Blotting paper manufacture	481	Bookbinders' material, retail dealing in	821/4
Blouse making	445/1	Bookbinding machinery manufacture	339/2
Blow lamp manufacture	391	Bookkeeping machine manufacture	338
Blow pipe manufacture	391	Bookmaker	883
Blow room machinery manufacture	335	Bookseller	
Blower manufacture	339/4	retail	821/4
Blue brick manufacture	461/2	wholesale	812/3
Blue Cross	899/3	Booster, exhaust (motor vehicle), manufacture	381
Blue lias lime kiln	469/2	Booster (hydraulic or pneumatic) manufacture	333/4
Blue pennant quarry	102/1	Boot	
Board of Shecheta	875	closing	450
Boarding house	884	manufacture	450
Boat		Boot and ankle strap manufacture	432
building or repairing	370/1	Boot components, plastics, manufacture	496
hiring (for pleasure)	882	Boot lace, braided, manufacture	421/3
hiring (not for pleasure)	706	Boot lace tag, metal, manufacture	399/8
Boats		Boot last, iron, manufacture	313/3
retail dealing in	821/4	Boot nail manufacture	393
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Boot pattern, metal, manufacture	399/12
Bobbin carriage manufacture	335	Boot polish manufacture	279/1
Bobbin (textile accessory) manufacture	335	Boot rivet manufacture	393
Bobbin (not textile accessory) manufacture	479/3	Boot and shoe repairing	895
Body building (motor vehicle)	381	Boot and shoe factor	812/2
Body building (powered invalid carriage)	382	Boot and shoe machinery manufacture	339/9
Bog ore working	109/1	Boot and shoe pattern making and designing	450
Boiled sugar goods manufacture	217/2	Boot and shoe shop, retail	821/2
Boiled sweet manufacture	217/2	Boot and shoe tip and protector (malleable casting) manufacture	313/3
Boiler			
breaking	832/7		
cleaning and scaling	899/7		

Boot and shoe tip and protector (forgings) manufacture	393	Brass	
Boot sock making	449/4	dealing in	832/1
Boot stiffener manufacture	450	manufacture	322
Boot tree, aluminium, manufacture	399/12	refining	322
Boot tree, wood, manufacture	479/2	rolling	322
Boot upper manufacture	450	smelting	322
Bootblack	899/7	turning	349/3
Bootmaker, bespoke, retail	821/2	Brass bar manufacture	322
Bootmakers' outfitter	832/5	Brass billet manufacture	322
Boots and shoes		Brass block manufacture	322
retail dealing in	821/2	Brass casting, ornamental	399/12
wholesale dealing in	812/2	Brass castor manufacture	399/12
Boring bar manufacture	390	Brass circle manufacture	322
Boring machine, metal-working, manufacture	332/1	Brass disc manufacture	322
Boring machinery (for mines) manufacture	339/1	Brass foil manufacture	322
Boring tool, metal-working, manufacture	390	Brass handle manufacture	399/12
Borough council	906/3	Brass ingot manufacture	322
Borstal institution	872/5	Brass knob manufacture	399/12
Botany spinning	414/5	Brass pipe manufacture	322
Bottle		Brass powder manufacture	322
sorting	832/7	Brass polish manufacture	279/1
washing	832/7	Brass rod	
Bottle, glass, manufacture	463/2	extruding	322
Bottle, glass, making machinery manufacture	339/9	manufacture	322
Bottle, plastics, manufacture	496	Brass section manufacture	322
Bottle stopper, glass, manufacture	463/2	Brass sheet manufacture	322
Bottle washing machine manufacture	339/8	Brass slab manufacture	322
Bottles, new, wholesale dealing in	812/4	Brass strip manufacture	322
Bottles (used), dealing in	832/7	Brass tap manufacture	399/12
Bottling drinks (wholesaler or importer)	810/1	Brass tool manufacture	391
Bottling of fruit and vegetables	218/3	Brass tube	
Bottling machinery manufacture	339/8	bending	322
Bower anchor forging or making	399/12	manufacture	322
Bowl (calender and mangle) manufacture	335	Brass wire manufacture	394
Bowl, plastics, manufacture	496	Brassiere manufacture	449/1
Bowling alley	882	Brattice cloth manufacture	422/2
Bowls and bowls equipment manufacture	494/3	Brawn manufacture	214/2
Bowls club	882	Bread baking (including rolls)	212
Box, cardboard, manufacture	482/1	Bread, retail dealing in	820/2
Box, folding, manufacture	482/1	Bread, wholesale dealing in	810/1
Box irons, manufacture of iron castings for	313/4	Breakfast cereal manufacture	211/2
Box, metal, manufacture	395	Breeches making (not retail bespoke)	442
Box, paper, manufacture	482/1	Breed society	899/6
Box, plastics, manufacture	496	Breeze	
Box spring mattress manufacture	473	dealing in	831/1
Box and willow calf manufacture	431/1	washing	469/2
Boxed stationery manufacture	483	Breeze block and slab manufacture	469/2
Boxing	882	Brewers' and distillers' grain (draff) drying	219
Boxing booth or club	882	Brewers' machinery manufacture	339/7
Boxing glove manufacture	494/3	Brewers' sugar manufacture	216
Boys' Brigade	899/3	Briar pipe manufacture and repair	499/2
Boys' club	899/3	Brick, bauxite, manufacture	461/1
Boys' Life Brigade	899/3	Brick, blue, manufacture	461/2
Brace fitting manufacture	399/8	Brick, building, glazed, manufacture	461/2
Braces, leather, manufacture	432	Brick, building, unglazed (not plastics) manufacture	461/2
Braces (not leather) making	449/4	Brick, chrome-magnesite, manufacture	461/1
Bracket, metal, manufacture	399/12	Brick, clay, manufacture	461/2
Braid manufacture	421/3	Brick crushing (for concrete)	469/2
Braille		Brick earth quarry	103
copying	489	Brick, engineering, manufacture	461/2
printing	489	Brick, ganister, manufacture	461/1
Brake (not brake lining), aircraft, manufacture or repair	383/4	Brick, glass, manufacture	463/1
Brake (not brake lining), motor vehicle, manufacture	381	Brick, glazed, fireplace, manufacture	462/2
Brake disc, drum and rod (motor vehicle), manufacture	381	Brick, magnesite, manufacture	461/1
Brake lining, asbestos, manufacture	429/1	Brick making machinery manufacture	339/9
Bran, dealing in	831/3	Brick, quarry floor, manufacture	461/2
Brand and branding iron making	399/12	Brick, sand lime, manufacture	469/2
		Brick, silica, manufacture	461/1
		Brick, sillimanite, manufacture	461/1
		Bricks, dealing in	831/2
		Bridge building	500

# BRI-BUT

Bridge component (steel) manufacture	341/4	Buff and mop, leather, manufacture	432
Bridge transporter manufacture	337/2	Buffer	885
Bridle cutting	432	Buhl cutting	396
Bright steel bar		Builder	500
drawing	311/2	Builder and contractor	500
manufacture	311/2	Builder and decorator	500
Brine pit	109/3	Builders' hardware, dealing in	831/2
Briquette, fuel, manufacture	261/2	Builders' hoist manufacture	337/4
Bristle dressing for brushes	493	Builders' ironmongery manufacture	399/12
Britannia metal		Builders' merchant	831/2
founding	323	Builders' woodwork (window frames, etc) manufacture	471/2
manufacture	323	Building board (made from paper) manufacture	481
refining	323	Building board (made from wood waste) manufacture	471/1
smelting	323	Building brick, clay, manufacture	461/2
Britannia metalware manufacture	396	Building brick, glazed, manufacture	461/2
British Broadcasting Corporation	881/2	Building brick, unglazed (not plastics), manufacture	461/2
British Council	899/4	Building cleaning (renovation)	500
British Dental Association	879/3	Building materials (plastics) manufacture	496
British Film Institute	881/1	Building renovation	500
British Jews Society	875	Building society	862
British Legion		Bulb growing	001/3
social club	887	Bulb for vacuum flask inner manufacture	463/1
other than social club	899/3	Bull ring manufacture	399/12
British Medical Association	879/3	Bulldozer manufacture	336
British Museum	899/4	Bullion smelting and refining	396
British Museum Bindery	489	Bullion broker	862
British Railways Board	701	Bullion dealer	862
British Red Cross Society	874/5	Bumper and over-rider (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
British Sugar Corporation	216	Bun loaf baking	212
British Transport Docks Board	706	Bunker, of fabricated iron and steel, manufacture	341/5
British Waterways Board	706	Bunkering agent	831/1
British wine manufacture	239/2	Bunting (making up only) manufacture	422/1
Broach (for metal-working machine tools) manufacture	390	Bunting, cotton, weaving	413
Broaching machine manufacture	332/1	Bunting, woollen, manufacture	414/5
Broadmoor Hospital	874/1	Buoy light manufacture	279/3
Brocade weaving	413	Buoy and mooring chain forging or making	399/12
Bronze		Buoy, plastics, manufacture	496
manufacture	322	Bureau de Change	862
refining	322	Burgh council	906/3
smelting	322	Burglar alarm manufacture	367/1
Bronze dust manufacture	322	Burial board or joint committee	906/3
Bronze founding (ornamental)	399/12	Burial club	860
Bronze ornament manufacture	399/12	Burling and mending (textile)	423
Bronzing machinery manufacture	339/2	Burning oil manufacture	262
Broom manufacture	493	Bus making and building	381
Broom handle, wood, manufacture	479/3	Bus service	702/1
Broom head and handle (plastics) manufacture	496	Bushelling bar manufacture	311/1
Brooms and brushes, retail dealing in	821/3	Bushey Park	901/6
Brown saddlery manufacture	432	Business agency	865
Brown stone pottery manufacture	462/3	Business consultant (private practice)	865
Brunswick black manufacture	274	Business transfer agent	865
Brush manufacture	493	Butadiene manufacture	271/2
Brush back, wood, manufacture	479/3	Butane manufacture	262
Brush case (not leather or plastics) manufacture	499/2	Butcher	
Brush head and handle (plastics) manufacture	496	retail	820/2
Brush head, wood, manufacture	479/3	wholesale	810/2
Brush (not electrical), part of machine, manufacture	493	Butchers' knife manufacture	392
Brush top, wood, manufacture	479/3	Butchers' outfitter	832/5
Brush wood-ware manufacture	479/3	Butchers' steel manufacture	392
Brushless shaving cream manufacture	275	Butter	
Bucket, canvas, manufacture	422/2	blending	215/2
Bucket, metal, manufacture	399/6	manufacture	215/2
Bucket, plastics, manufacture	496	wholesale dealing in	810/1
Bucket wheel reclaimer manufacture	337/1	Butterscotch manufacture	217/2
Bucket, wood, manufacture	475/1	Button carding	499/2
Buckingham Palace	901/6	Button covering	499/2
Buckle, metal, manufacture	399/8	Button, glass, manufacture	463/1
Buckle tongue manufacture	399/8	Button hook manufacture	399/8
Buckram shape manufacture	446/2		
Buckskin manufacture	431/1		

Button, metal, manufacture 399/8  
 Button (not metal or glass) manufacture 499/2  
 Butylene manufacture 271/2

## C

C I D 906/1  
 Cab (commercial vehicle) making and building 381  
 Cab hire 702/2  
 Cabinet case, wood, manufacture 472  
 Cabinet and furniture making and upholstering 472  
 Cabinet makers' furniture (metal) manufacture 399/12  
 Cabinet Office 901/6  
 Cabinet, plastics, manufacture 496  
 Cable laying 500  
 Cable accessory manufacture 362  
 Cable company 708  
 Cable conduit (not metal) manufacture 461/2  
 Cable, insulated electrical, manufacture 362  
 Cable making machinery manufacture 339/9  
 Cable (power) insulated, manufacture 362  
 Cable, submarine, manufacture 362  
 Cable, telecommunication, manufacture 362  
 Cable, telephone manufacture 362  
 Cableway manufacture 337/1  
 Cableway excavator manufacture 337/1  
 Cadmium copper manufacture 322  
   refining 322  
   smelting 322  
 Cafe 885  
 Cafeteria 885  
 Aged chain forging or making 399/12  
 Cake making 212  
   retail dealing in 820/2  
 Cake mixture manufacture 229/2  
 Calandria manufacture 341/5  
 Calcareous cement manufacture 464  
 Calcite mine, pit or quarry 109/4  
 Calcium carbide manufacture 271/1  
 Calcium superphosphates manufacture 278  
 Calculating machinery manufacture 338  
 Calendar manufacture 489  
 Calender roll (rubber, plastics) manufacture 339/9  
 Calendering (textile) 423  
 Calfdozer manufacture 336  
 Calico printing 423  
   weaving 413  
 Calico printers' designer 879/5  
 Calico printers' engraving 489  
 Calipers, engineers', manufacture 390  
 Calorifier manufacture 339/4  
 Calves' foot jelly manufacture 214/2  
 Calvinistic Methodist Church 875  
 Cambric weaving 413  
 Camel hair spinning 414/2  
   weaving 414/3  
 Camera bellows manufacture 351  
 Camera, cine, manufacture 351  
 Camera, photographic, manufacture 351  
 Camera furniture manufacture 472  
 Camera site operator 884  
 Camshaft (motor vehicle) manufacture 381  
 Can, aluminium, manufacture 395  
 Can and drum-making machine manufacture 332/2  
 Canal boat building or repairing 370/1  
 Canal carrier 706

Canal owner 706  
 Cancer specialist 874/1  
 Candied peel manufacture 218/1  
 Candle manufacture 275  
 Candlestick, metal, manufacture 399/12  
 Cane splitting and weaving 475/1  
   working 475/1  
 Cane chair manufacture 472  
 Cane furniture manufacture 472  
 Canister, cardboard and paper, manufacture 482/1  
 Canister, metal, manufacture 395  
 Canister, plastics, manufacture 496  
 Canned meat manufacture 214/2  
 Canning and bottling of fruit and vegetables 218/3  
 Canning machine manufacture 339/8  
 Canvas weaving 413  
   wholesale dealing in 812/4  
 Canvas bag manufacture 422/2  
 Canvas bucket manufacture 422/2  
 Canvas goods manufacture 422/2  
 Canvas shute manufacture 422/2  
 Canvas stretcher manufacture 499/2  
 Canvas tube (for ventilating purposes) manufacture 422/2  
 Cap for bottle (plastics) manufacture 496  
 Cap, cloth, manufacture 446/2  
 Cap, paper, manufacture 484/2  
 Cap peak manufacture 446/2  
 Capacitor for power factor improvement manufacture 361/1  
 Capacitor (radio type) manufacture 364/3  
 Capeline manufacture 446/1  
 Capping machine manufacture 339/8  
 Caps, fuel tank and radiator, (motor vehicle) manufacture 381  
 Capstan manufacture 337/4  
 Capsule, medicinal, manufacture 272  
 Capsule, metallic, manufacture 399/12  
 Car hire 702/2  
 Car body (plastic or fibreglass) manufacture 496  
 Car delivery service by independent contractors 703  
   by motor manufacturers 704  
 Car park 709/1  
 Car polish manufacture 279/1  
 Car precleaner manufacture 279/1  
 Caramel (sweets) manufacture 217/2  
 Caramel (not sweets) manufacture 216  
 Caravan (and motor caravan) making and building 381  
 Caravan site (holiday) operator 884  
 Caravan (trailer or motorised) dealing (wholesale and retail) 894  
   repairing 894  
 Carbine manufacture 342  
 Carbon manufacture 271/1  
 Carbon black manufacture 271/1  
 Carbon dioxide manufacture 271/1  
 Carbon disulphide manufacture 271/1  
 Carbon paper and ribbon manufacture 495/2  
 Carbon product manufacture 469/2  
 Carbon tissue manufacture 279/7  
 Carbons, decolourising and other activated, manufacture 271/1  
 Carburettor and parts (motor vehicle) manufacture 381  
 Carcase butcher, wholesale 810/2  
 Card cutting for index cards 483  
   embossing 489



# CAR-CEL

Card can manufacture	335	Case hardening	349/3
Card clothing manufacture	335	Case hardening furnace manufacture	341/2
Cardboard manufacture	481	Case, watch, making	352
Cardboard box, carton and fibre-board packing case manufacture	482/1	Casein paste manufacture	279/2
Cardboard box making machinery manufacture	339/2	Casein resins manufacture	276/1
Cardboard container and canister manufacture	482/1	Casement cloth weaving	413
Cardboard file manufacture	483	Casement curtain making up	473
Cardboard toy manufacture	494/1	Casement, wood, manufacture	471/2
Cardboard tube manufacture	484/2	Cash box manufacture	399/3
Cardigan jacket manufacture	417	Cash and carry warehouse (groceries and provisions)	810/1
Carding engine manufacture	335	Cash register manufacture	338
Carding of trimmings	421/3	Cashmere weaving	414/3
Cardiologist	874/1	Casino	883
Cargo sling manufacture	416	Cask head manufacture	475/1
Cargo superintendent	706	Cask, metal, manufacture	399/7
Carman and contractor	703	Cask, wood, manufacture	475/1
Carnation growing	001/3	Casks (wood), dealing in	832/2
Carnival article manufacture	494/1	Cast concrete product manufacture	469/2
Carpenter (not mainly engaged on building site)	479/3	Cast iron bath manufacture	313/4
Carpet		Cast iron chair for railway sleepers manufacture	313/3
beating	893	Cast iron cistern manufacture	313/4
cleaning	893	Cast iron cooker manufacture	313/4
clipping	423	Cast iron domestic hot water boiler manufacture	313/4
designing	419	Cast iron fire bar manufacture	313/3
printing	423	Cast iron floor plate manufacture	313/4
weaving	419	Cast iron grate manufacture	313/4
Carpet clip manufacture	399/8	Cast iron gratings manufacture	313/4
Carpet, cork, manufacture	492	Cast iron hollow-ware manufacture	313/4
Carpet felt, pressed, manufacture	414/6	Cast iron paving manufacture	313/4
Carpet fitter	821/3	Cast iron pipe manufacture	313/4
Carpet loom wire manufacture	335	Cast iron radiator manufacture	313/4
Carpet mat (pile) manufacture	419	Cast iron rainwater gutter manufacture	313/4
Carpet, pile, manufacture	419	Cast iron rainwater pipe manufacture	313/4
Carpet shampooing appliance manufacture	339/9	Cast iron range manufacture	313/4
Carpet soap manufacture	275	Cast iron stove manufacture	313/4
Carpet sweeper (not electric or plastics) manufacture	339/9	Cast iron tunnel segment manufacture	313/3
Carpet sweeper and shampoo equipment (plastics) manufacture	496	Cast stone manufacture	469/2
Carpet, tufted, manufacture	419	Casting boxes, manufacture of iron castings for	313/4
Carpet wire manufacture	394	Casting, grenade, manufacture	313/3
Carpets		Casting pot manufacture	461/1
retail dealing in	821/3	Casting, steel, manufacture	311/2
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Castor oil refining, etc	221
Carriage hire	702/2	Castor seed crushing	221
Carriage (lace machinery) manufacture	335	Cat food manufacture	219
Carriage lamp manufacture	399/12	Catalysts, prepared, manufacture	271/3
Carrier		Catchment board	906/3
for general hire or reward	703	Catering contractor	888
not for general hire or reward	704	Catering equipment, metal, manufacture	399/1
Carry cot manufacture	494/2	Catgut manufacture	499/2
Cart cover manufacture	422/2	Catgut (sterilised) manufacture	279/6
Cart (horsedrawn) manufacture	479/3	Cathedral glass manufacture	463/1
Cartage contractor	703	Cathode ray tube manufacture	364/1
Carter		Catholic Apostolic Church	875
for general hire or reward	703	Cats' home	899/7
not for general hire or reward	704	Catsmeat, retail dealing in	821/4
Carton manufacture	482/1	Catsup manufacture	218/3
Carton making machine manufacture	339/2	Cattle brander manufacture	399/12
Cartoonist	879/5	Cattle dip manufacture	279/4
Cartridge		Cattle farming	001/1
filling	279/3	Cattle feeding-stuff manufacture (excluding output of grain offals and oilseed cakes and meals)	219
manufacture	279/3	Cattle market	831/4
Cartridge fuse manufacture	369/5	Cattle products, dealing in	832/8
Carving knife and fork manufacture	392	Cattle salesman	831/4
Case, clock, making	352	Cautery and light unit manufacture	367/2
Case and component, for military small arms ammunition, manufacture (including filling by the manufacturer)	342	Ceiling rose (electric) manufacture	369/5
Case and component, for sporting ammunition, manufacture	342	Ceiling tile, plastics, manufacture	496

Cellular rubber manufacture	491/2	Chair, wood, manufacture.	472
Celluloid manufacture	276/1	Chalk kiln	469/2
Cellulose enamel paint and varnish manufacture	274	Chalk pit or quarry	103
Cellulose ester, ether and ester-ether manufacture	271/2	Chalks manufacture	495/1
Cellulose ester moulding and extrusion compounds and plastics materials manufacture	276/1	Chamber of agriculture	899/6
Cellulose nitrate manufacture	279/3	Chamber of commerce	899/6
Cellulose wadding manufacture	481	Chamois leather manufacture	431/1
Cement		Chancery Divison	901/6
dealing in	831/2	Chancery Office	901/6
manufacture	464	Chandelier manufacture	399/12
Cement based paint manufacture	464	Channel, steel, manufacture	311/2
Cement block making machine manufacture	339/9	Charge d'affaires	899/5
Cement, gypseous, manufacture	469/2	Charitable service	899/3
Cement, Keene's, manufacture	469/2	Charity Commission	901/6
Cement kiln manufacture	341/2	Chart seller	821/4
Cement marketing company	831/2	Charter air service	707
Cement, medina, manufacture	469/2	Chartered Institute of Secretaries	879/3
Cement, Parian, manufacture	469/2	Chartered secretaries, firm acting as	865
Cement, refractory, manufacture	461/1	Charwoman (private service)	891/2
Cement toy manufacture	494/1	Chassis (powered invalid carriage) manufacture	382
Cement wash manufacture	464	Check issuing company	862
Cement-wood product manufacture	469/2	Check till manufacture	338
Cemetery	899/1	Check trader	862
Central African Office	901/6	Cheese	
Central After-care Association	899/3	manufacture	215/2
Central Criminal Court	901/6	wholesale dealing in	810/1
Central Headquarters, G P O	708	Cheesemonger, wholesale	810/1
Central kitchen	885	Chefs' clothing making	444/1
Central Midwives Board	879/3	Chemical apparatus, glass, manufacture	463/1
Central Office of Information	901/6	Chemical feedstock, other than gases and distillate oils, manufacture	262
Central offices of enterprises with mixed activities	866/2	Chemical fireclay ware manufacture	461/1
Centrifugal casting machine, concrete, manufacture	339/9	Chemical furniture manufacture	462/3
Centrifuge manufacture	339/9	Chemical milling equipment manufacture	332/4
Ceramic colours, frits and glazes manufacture	271/3	Chemical plant manufacture	341/2
Ceramic transfer (litho) printing	489	Chemical plumbing	399/12
Cereal confectionery manufacture	212	Chemical salt manufacture	109/3
Cereal filler making	213	Chemical stoneware manufacture	462/3
Cereals (sago, tapioca, rice etc.), wholesale dealing in	810/1	Chemicals and chemical preparations for metal treatment manufacture	271/3
Certificated bailiff	898/7	Chemicals and chemical products for fire extinguishing manufacture	271/3
Chaff cutter manufacture	331	Chemicals put up for laboratory use manufacture	271/3
Chaff, dealing in	831/3	Chemicals, undefined, manufacture	271/3
Chain bag making	396	Chemist	
Chain cable forging or making	399/12	retail	821/4
Chain conveyor manufacture	337/1	wholesale	812/4
Chain, cycle, manufacture	349/2	Chemist and druggist	821/4
Chain, light and heavy, forging or making	399/12	Chenille manufacture	413
Chain, motor, manufacture	349/2	Cheque-writing machine manufacture	338
Chain, plastics, manufacture	496	Cherry brandy manufacture	239/1
Chain for power transmission manufacture	349/2	Chert quarry	102/1
Chain, precision, manufacture	349/2	Chess and draught set manufacture	494/1
Chain proving house	399/12	Chest clinic	
Chain roller bearings manufacture	349/1	hospital	874/1
Chain, roller, for conveyers, manufacture	349/2	local authority	874/2
Chain saw manufacture	391	Chest, wood, manufacture	475/2
Chain sling forging or making	399/12	Chestnut fencing and paling manufacture	479/3
Chain stopper forging or making	399/12	Chewing gum manufacture	217/2
Chain testing	399/12	Chicken piece quick freezing	214/1
Hair		Chicory manufacture	229/2
beading	472	Chicory root drying	229/2
caning and reseating	472	Chiffon weaving	413
letting	899/7	Children's bicycle (less than 14 in frame) manufacture	494/1
Hair, bamboo, manufacture	472	facture	494/1
Hair, basket, manufacture	472	Children's carriage manufacture	494/2
Hair, cane, manufacture	472	Children's dressmaking	445/1
Hair, dental, manufacture	353/1	Children's hospital	874/1
Hair frame, wood, manufacture	472	Children's scooter manufacture	494/1
Hair for railway sleepers (cast iron) manufacture	313/3	Children's tricycle (less than 20 in wheel) manufacture	494/1
Hair seat manufacture	472		
Hair and table leg manufacture	472		

## CHI-CLA

Children's underclothing making*	445/3	Church screen manufacture	472
Chilled roll manufacture	349/3	Church in Wales	875
Chimney sweeping	899/7	Churn, butter, manufacture	475/1
Chimney, of fabricated iron and steel, manufacture	341/5	Chutney manufacture	218/3
Chimney, mica, manufacture	469/2	Cider manufacture	239/2
Chimney pot manufacture	461/2	Cider apple growing	001/3
China		Cider merchant, wholesale	810/1
decorating	462/3	Cigar manufacture	240
manufacture	462/3	Cigar box manufacture	475/2
repairing	462/3	Cigar importer, wholesale	812/1
retail dealing in (china shop)	821/3	Cigar merchant, wholesale	812/1
riveting	462/3	Cigarette manufacture	240
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Cigarette case (of precious metal) making	396
China clay		Cigarette and cigar holder manufacture and repair	499/2
dealing in	832/8	Cigarette importer, wholesale	812/1
grinding and preparing	469/2	Cigarette lighter manufacture	399/12
China clay agent	832/8	Cigarette making machinery manufacture	339/9
China clay pit	103	Cigarette paper manufacture	481
China grass (ramie) manufacture	429/2	Cigarette tube manufacture	484/2
China stone, dealing in	832/8	Cigarettes, retail dealing in	821/1
China stone mine	103	Cigars, retail dealing in	821/1
Chintz		Cinders, dealing in	831/1
glazing	423	Cine camera manufacture	351
weaving	413	Cinema	881/1
Chip potato bar, saloon or shop	885	Cinema film stock manufacture	279/7
Chipboard manufacture	471/1	Cinema kiosk	821/1
Chiropodist	874/5	Cinema projector manufacture	351
Chisel manufacture	391	Cinema screen manufacture	499/2
Chlorate explosive manufacture	279/3	Cinematograph film	
Chlorine manufacture	271/1	colouring	881/1
Chlorinated derivatives of hydrocarbon manu- facture	271/2	developing	881/1
Chocolate manufacture	217/1	distribution	881/1
Chocolate confectionery manufacture	217/1	printing	881/1
Chocolate couverture manufacture	217/1	repairing	881/1
Chocolate making machinery manufacture	339/7	Cinematograph instrument and appliance manu- facture	351
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, wholesale dealing in	810/1	Circuit breaker, moulded case, manufacture	361/3
Chocolates and sweets, retail dealing in	821/1	Circuit, integrated, manufacture	364/2
Chop house	885	Circular addressing	865
Chopped roving, glass fibre, manufacture	463/1	Circular saw (for metal) manufacture	390
Chopped strand, glass fibre, manufacture	463/1	Circular saw (for wood) manufacture	391
Christmas card manufacture	489	Circulating library	821/4
Christmas cracker manufacture	484/2	Circus	881/2
Christmas decoration, plastics, manufacture	496	Cistern, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
Chrome tanning	431/1	Cistern and cistern float (plastics or fibreglass) manufacture	496
Chrome-magnesite brick manufacture	461/1	Cistern, sheet metal, manufacture	399/7
Chromite mine	109/2	Citizens' Advice Bureau	899/7
Chromium		Citric acid manufacture	271/2
manufacture	323	City Corporation	906/3
plating	399/11	City Guild (Goldsmiths' Company, Stationers' Company, etc)	879/3
refining	323	City of London, Corporation of	906/3
smelting	323	City Mission	875
Chromium compounds (excluding prepared pig- ments) manufacture	271/1	Civic restaurant	885
Chromium pigment manufacture	277	Civil engineering contractor	500
Chronic sick hospital	874/1	Civil Service (undefined)	901/6
Chronometer		Civil Service Commission	901/6
making	352	Cladding structures with metal or asbestos cement sheets	500
rating	352	Clamp manufacture	391
Chuck (for lathes, etc) manufacture	390	Clasp and clip (for box corner) manufacture	399/8
Church Army	875	Clay	
Church of Christ Scientist	875	dealing in	832/8
Church Commission	875	grinding	469/2
Church of England	875	modelling	469/2
Church furniture and fitting manufacture	472	Clay agent	832/8
Church of Ireland	875	Clay brick manufacture	461/2
Church Lads' Brigade	899/3	Clay building brick manufacture	461/2
Church Missionary Society	875	Clay flower-pot manufacture	461/2
Church school	872/1		

\* See introductory note

Clay pit	103	Coach, motor	
Clay roofing tile manufacture	461/2	building	381
Clean towel company	892	painting	381
Cleaning powder manufacture	279/1	trimming	381
Clear gum manufacture	217/2	Coach varnish manufacture	274
Clearing house (banking)	861	Coal	
Clerical vestment making (not retail bespoke)	442	carbonisation	261/1
Climbing frame manufacture	494/3	dealing in	831/1
Clinical physiologist	874/1	dry cleaning	101
Clinker crushing	469/2	exporting	831/1
Clippers, barbers', manufacture	392	hawking	831/1
Cloakroom (not railway, etc)	899/7	mining (not opencast)	101
Clock manufacture	352	trimming	706
Clock case making	352	washing	101
Clock and watch spring manufacture	399/4	Coal agent	831/1
Clog		Coal and clay mine	101
making	450	Coal cutter manufacture	339/1
repairing	895	Coal cutting machinery manufacture	339/1
Clog iron (forging) manufacture	393	Coal depot	831/1
Clog iron (malleable casting) manufacture	313/3	Coal distillation plant manufacture	341/2
Clog sole manufacture	479/2	Coal factor	831/1
Clogs, retail dealing in	821/2	Coal and ganister mine	101
Close upper manufacture	450	Coal and ironstone mine	101
Closure end and sprinkler (for cardboard containers) manufacture	395	Coal merchant	831/1
Closure, plastics, manufacture	496	Coal mine	101
Cloth		Coal order office	831/1
beetling	423	Coal and ore dressing machinery manufacture	339/1
crease resisting treatment	423	Coal plough manufacture	339/1
degreasing	423	Coal sack manufacture	422/2
dressing	423	Coal screening and washing machinery manufacture	339/1
dyeing	423	Coal tar chemical manufacture	271/2
embossing	423	Coal tar (crude) manufacture	261/1
ending and mending	423	Coal tar dye manufacture	277
finishing	423	Coal tar naphtha manufacture	271/2
fireproofing	423	Coastguard, H M	901/6
mercerising	423	Coat hanger, wood, manufacture	479/3
proofing	423	Coat making (men's and boys', not retail bespoke)	442
rotproofing	423	Coat making (women's and girls', not retail bespoke)	443
shreinerling	423	Coated paper manufacture	481
shrinking	423	Coating of metal window frames with plastics	399/2
singeing	423	Coating of paper with plastics	481
stentering	423	Coating of paper with rubber	481
stretching	423	Coating plant manufacture	341/2
waterproofing	423	Coating of plastics with metal	399/11
working	423	Coating of steel with plastics	311/2
Cloth cap manufacture	446/2	Coating of tools with plastics	391
Cloth cutting machine manufacture	339/9	Coating, woollen, manufacture	414/5
Cloth glove manufacture	449/2	Coating, worsted, weaving	414/3
Cloth legging and garter making	449/4	Cobalt	
Cloth merchant	812/2	manufacture	323
Cloth (piece goods) printing	423	refining	323
Cloth washer manufacture	422/1	smelting	323
Clothes brush manufacture	493	Cochineal preparations manufacture	271/3
Clothes horse manufacture	479/3	Cock industrial, manufacture	333/2
Clothes peg or pin (wood) manufacture	479/3	Cockle gathering	003/1
Clothes renovating and repairing	893	Cocktail making	239/1
Clothier, retail	821/2	Cocoa bean roasting and dressing	217/1
Clothier and outfitter, retail	821/2	Cocoa butter manufacture	217/1
Clothing, wholesale dealing in	812/2	Cocoa powder manufacture	217/1
Clothing club, retail	821/2	Cocoa preparation machinery manufacture	339/7
Clothing hire, retail	821/2	Coconut fibre spinning and weaving	429/2
Clothing leather manufacture	431/1	Coconut fibre mat and matting manufacture	429/2
Clothing pad making	449/4	Coconut oil refining, etc	221
Club	887	Coconut shy	882
Clutch and parts of metal (not clutch lining, motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Cod liver oil emulsions manufacture	272
Clutch lining, asbestos, manufacture	429/1	Code compiling	899/7
Coach beading, metal, manufacture	399/12	Coffee	
Coach bolt manufacture	393	blending	229/2
Coach lace and trimming manufacture	421/3	grinding (not retail)	229/2

# COF-CON

Coffee—(contd)		Common (local authority or municipally owned)	906/3
roasting (not retail)	229/2	Common conservators	906/3
wholesale dealing in	810/1	Commonwealth Armed Forces	899/5
Coffee bar, room, saloon or stall	885	Commonwealth government service	899/5
Coffee or coffee/chicory essence and extract manufacture	229/2	Commonwealth Institute	899/5
Coffee pot, metal, manufacture	399/6	Commonwealth Office	901/6
Coffin cloth manufacture	414/5	Commonwealth secretariat	899/5
Coffin frilling manufacture	421/3	Commonwealth War Graves Commission	899/5
Coffin furniture, metal, manufacture	399/12	Communication centre (civil air)	707
Coffin, wood, manufacture	479/3	Communist Party	899/4
Cog, frost, manufacture	393	Community centre	899/4
Coiffeur	889	Companies Registration Office	901/6
Coil, ignition, manufacture	369/1	Companies (Winding-up) Department	901/6
Coil spring (not for vehicles) manufacture	399/4	Company promoting	862
Coin sorting machine manufacture	338	Company registration agent	862
Coir mat and matting manufacture	429/2	Company secretaries, firm acting as	865
Coir rope and string manufacture	416	Compass, magnetic, manufacture	367/2
Coke, dealing in	831/1	Compasses, drawing, manufacture	354/2
Coke, excluding low temperature coke, manufacture	261/1	Complete meal (dried) manufacture	214/2
Coke, low temperature, manufacture	261/2	Complete meal quick freezing	214/1
Coke merchant	831/1	Compo moulding manufacture	479/3
Coke, metallurgical or hard, manufacture	261/1	Compo pipe and tube (lead) manufacture	323
Coke oven plant manufacture	341/2	Composing room equipment manufacture	339/2
Coke, petroleum, manufacture	262	Composition cork manufacture	479/1
Colander, plastics, manufacture	496	Composition for linoleum making manufacture	492
Cold air store	709/2	Compound animal food manufacture	219
Cold cathode valve manufacture	364/1	Compound cooking fat manufacture	229/1
Cold room fitting	339/3	Compound feeding stuffs, dealing in	831/3
Cold starting equipment (for aircraft) manufacture or repair	383/4	Compound fertilizer manufacture	278
Collapsible boat building or repairing	370/1	Compound oils manufacture	271/3
Collapsible box, wood, manufacture	475/2	Compound poultry food manufacture	219
Collapsible tube, aluminium, manufacture	321	Compounding animal medicines, condiments and spice	219
Collapsible tube, lead, manufacture	323	Compressed gas, inorganic, manufacture	271/1
Collapsible tube, tin, manufacture	323	Compressed gas, organic, manufacture	271/2
Collar making (men's and boys')	444/2	Compressed and liquefied air manufacture	271/1
Collating machine, bookbinders, manufacture	339/2	Compressor, air or gas, manufacture	333/3
College of Arms, H M	901/6	Compressor (for refrigerator) manufacture	339/3
College of Art	872/3	Computer, electronic, manufacture	366
College of Education	872/3	Computer peripheral equipment manufacture	366
College, technical	872/3	Computer service	865
Colliery	101	Computing service	865
Colliery agent	831/1	Concert hall	881/2
Colliery arch, steel, manufacture	311/2	Concert party	881/2
Colliery corve, tram, tub making, building and repairing	385/2	Concrete mixer manufacture	336
Colliery plant machinery manufacture	339/1	Concrete product manufacture	469/2
Colliery wagon making, building and repairing	385/2	Concrete work	500
Colliery winding gear manufacture	339/1	Condensation products, plastics, manufacture	276/1
Collotype printing	489	Condensed milk manufacture	215/2
Colognes manufacture	273	Condenser manufacture	341/5
Colour spraying machinery manufacture	339/9	Condenser (for refrigerating machinery) manufacture	339/3
Colours (not ceramic or confectioners') manufacture	277	Condensing plant manufacture	341/2
Comb, plastics, manufacture	496	Conductor, overhead line, manufacture	362
Comb, textile, manufacture	335	Confectioner and newsagent	821/1
Combine harvester manufacture	331	Confectioner (sweet shop)	821/1
Combing leather manufacture	431/1	Confectioner and tobacconist	821/1
Commerce, Ministry of	901/6	Confectioner, tobacconist and newsagent	821/1
Commercial artist (private practice)	879/5	Confectioners' colour manufacture	271/3
Commercial motor vehicle body building	381	Confectioners' novelty manufacture	217/2
Commercial photography	899/2	Confectionery machinery manufacture	339/7
Commercial school	872/3	Confectionery, medicated, manufacture	272
Commercial traveller, self-employed	*	Confectionery, sugar, manufacture	217/2
Commercial vehicle hire	703	Confederation of British Industries	899/6
Commission agent (fruit and vegetable market)	810/2	Confetti, paper, manufacture	484/2
Commission combing and slubbing (wool)	414/1	Confirming house, export (general or undefined)	812/5
Commission mending (textile)	423	Congregational Church	875
Commission for the New Towns	863	Conjuring	882
		Conjuring apparatus manufacture	494/1
		Conservancy board	706

\* See introductory note

Conservative Association	899/4	Copper wire manufacture	394
Conservatory, wood, manufacture	471/2	Coppersmiths' furniture manufacture	391
Construction and earth moving equipment manufacture	336	Coppersmiths' work	399/12
Constructional steelwork manufacture	341/4	Copra, coconut, crushing	221
Constructional toy manufacture	494/1	Copying machine, dyeline, manufacture	351
Consular Office	899/5	Copying machine, heat transfer, manufacture	351
Consultant engineer	879/1	Copyright Protection Society	899/6
Consultant (medical) service	874/1	Cord and fustian	
Contact lens manufacture	353/2	cutting or shearing	423
Container cover, glass, manufacture	463/2	dyeing	423
Container, freight (road/rail/sea/air), manufacture	381	Cordite manufacture	279/3
Container, plastics or fibreglass, manufacture	496	Corduoy	
Continuation school	872/3	cutting or shearing	423
Continuous filament yarn (acetate, synthetic or viscose) production	411	weaving	413
Continuous stationery manufacture	483	Gore bit (for rock drilling) manufacture	390
Contractors' plant (not hiring), dealing in	832/5	Cork, dealing in	832/8
Control gear (electric motor) manufacture	361/2	Cork buoyancy apparatus manufacture	479/1
Control valve (hydraulic) manufacture	333/4	Cork carpet manufacture	492
Controller of Stamps, Office of	901/6	Cork fender manufacture	479/1
Convalescent home	874/1	Cork insulating material manufacture	479/1
Convactor heater, gas, manufacture	399/9	Cork life-belt manufacture	479/1
Convent (not school or orphanage)	875	Cork life-buoy manufacture	479/1
Convent school		Cork life-jacket manufacture	479/1
independent or direct grant	872/2	Cork mat manufacture	479/1
maintained	872/1	Cork stopper manufacture	479/1
Converting machinery manufacture	361/3	Cork stopper inset manufacture	479/1
Convertor (for computers) manufacture	366	Cork tiling manufacture	479/1
Converting mill	471/1	Cork tip manufacture	479/1
Conveyor belting, woven, manufacture	421/2	Corkscrew manufacture	391
Conveyor and feeder (other than underground) manufacture	337/1	Corn, dealing in	831/3
Conveyor, underground, manufacture	339/1	Corn chandler	831/3
Cooked meat shop	820/1	Corn Exchange	831/3
Cooked and pressed meat manufacture	214/2	Corn factor	831/3
Cooker, cast iron, manufacture	313/4	Corn (maize) flake manufacture	211/2
Cooker, gas (not cast iron), manufacture	399/9	Corn merchant	831/3
Cooking apparatus, electrical, manufacture	368	Cornflour manufacture	229/2
Cooking utensil, metal, manufacture	399/6	Coroner's court	906/3
Cooler, fabricated iron and steel, manufacture	341/5	Corporation of Lloyds	860
Cooler, oil, motor vehicle, manufacture	381	Correspondence school	872/5
Coopering (dry or wet)	475/1	Corrugated iron sheet manufacture	311/2
Cop tube manufacture	484/2	Corrugated paper and board manufacture	481
Copal varnish manufacture	274	Corrugated steel sheet manufacture	311/2
Copolymers manufacture	276/1	Corselet manufacture	449/1
Copper		Corset manufacture	449/1
dealing in	832/1	Corset belt manufacture	449/1
manufacture	322	Corset busk and fastener manufacture	399/8
plating	399/11	Corset cloth weaving	413
refining	322	Corset lace manufacture	421/3
rolling	322	Corsiere retail	821/2
smelting	322	Cosmetic manufacture	273
Copper bar manufacture	322	Cost accountant (own account)	871
Copper circle manufacture	322	Costume designing	879/5
Copper or copper alloy die casting manufacture	322	Costume making (not retail bespoke)	443
Copper disc manufacture	322	Costume jewellery manufacture	499/2
Copper foil manufacture	322	Cot, metal, manufacture	399/1
Copper goods		Cotton	
retail dealing in	821/3	carding	412
wholesale dealing in	812/4	combing	412
Copper ore mine	109/2	dealing in	832/4
Copper pipe manufacture	322	drawing	412
Copper plate engraver (artist)	879/5	dyeing	423
Copper plate printing	489	opening	412
Copper powder manufacture	322	reeling	412
Copper section manufacture	322	sorting	412
Copper sheet manufacture	322	spinning	412
Copper strip manufacture	322	weaving	413
Copper tube		Cotton bag manufacture	422/1
bending (setting)	322	Cotton broker	832/4
manufacture	322	Cotton cord and velveteen finishing	423
		Cotton and cotton waste bleaching	423
		Cotton fabric bleaching	423

# COI-CUR

Cotton fishing net varn manufacture	412	Cream cheese manufacture	215/2
Cotton flock manufacture	413	Cream, fresh and preserved, manufacture	215/2
Cotton patch quilt manufacture	422/1	Cream separator manufacture	339/7
Cotton rags, dealing in (including shaking, breaking and opening)	832/7	Creamery (not farm or retail shop)	215/2
Cotton reel manufacture	479/3	Crèche (private)	874/5
Cotton rope manufacture	416	Credit diaper	821/2
Cotton seed crushing (including delinting or cleaning)	221	Credit trader (general)	821/5
Cotton, silk, etc, embroidering (except lace and apparel)	422/1	Creel, textile, manufacture	335
Cotton size, dealing in	832/8	Cremation board	906/3
Cotton stamp making	399/12	Crematorium	899/1
Cotton thread mill	412	Creosote (creosote oil) manufacture	271/2
Cotton warehouse	709/2	Crepe, woven, manufacture	413
Cotton warp		Cresylic acid manufacture	271/2
balling	412	Cresylic resins and plastics materials manufacture	276/1
beaming	412	Cretonne weaving	413
dressing	412	Cricketer	882
sizing	412	Cricketer ball and equipment manufacture	494/3
taping	412	Cricketer club or ground	882
Cotton waste		Criminal Investigation Department	906/1
dealing in (including cleaning, pulling, sorting, willowing)	832/7	Cripplegate Institute	899/3
spinning	412	Crispbread making	213
Cotton willow manufacture	335	Crochet hook, metal, manufacture	399/8
Cotton wool manufacture	279/6	Crop dryer manufacture	331
Cotton yarn		Crop and grass drying plant operation (by agricultural contractor)	001/2
bleaching	423	Crop spraying contracting	001/2
doubling	412	Croquet club or ground	882
dyeing (cop, hank, warp, etc)	423	Crossing, steel, (railway and tramway) manufacture	311/2
gassing	423	Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations	899/5
polishing	423	Crown cork manufacture	399/10
printing	423	Crown Estate Commissioners	901/6
twisting	412	Crown glass manufacture	463/1
warping	412	Crown Office	901/6
winding	412	Crucible, fireclay, manufacture	461/1
Cotton-seed oil refining, etc	221	Crucible, graphite, manufacture	461/1
Coumarone-indene resins manufacture	276/1	Crucible, plumbago, manufacture	461/1
Council depot (local authority or municipally owned)	906/3	Crude benzoles manufacture	261/1
Counterpane manufacture	422/1	Crude coal tar manufacture	261/1
Counting instrument manufacture	354/2	Cruet stand, metal, manufacture	392
County Agricultural Executive Committee (administrative and clerical workers)	901/6	Crumpet making	212
County borough council	906/3	Crusaders' Union	875
County council	906/3	Crushing machinery (quarry) manufacture	336
County Court	901/6	Crutch seat manufacture	353/1
Coupling, articulated, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Crystal, piezo-electric, manufacture	364/1
Coupling, caravan and trailer, manufacture	381	Crystal, quartz, manufacture	364/1
Coupling (not for motor vehicles) forging or making	399/12	Crystallised fruit manufacture	218/1
Courier	709/1	Cuff making (men's and boys')	444/2
Coursing	882	Culm, dealing in	831/1
Court of the Lord Lyon	901/6	Cultivator manufacture	331
Court of Protection	901/6	Cumene manufacture	271/2
Court of Session	901/6	Cup and saucer, plastics, manufacture	496
Cow hair drying	429/2	Cupboard, metal, manufacture	399/1
Crab fishing	003/1	Cupro-nickel	
Cramp manufacture	391	manufacture	322
Crane manufacture	337/2	refining	322
Crane chain forging or making	399/12	smelting	322
Crane hook forging or making	399/12	Curb, glazed, manufacture	469/2
Crank wheel (cycle) manufacture	382	Curios, retail dealing in	821/3
Crankshaft manufacture (drop forging)	399/5	Curling stone making	469/2
Crankshaft (motor vehicle engine) manufacture	381	Curry comb manufacture	399/12
Crate, plastics, manufacture	496	Curry powder manufacture	229/2
Crate, wood, manufacture	475/2	Curtain	
Crawler tractor manufacture	336	cleaning (not lace dressing)	893
Crayon and pastel manufacture	495/1	frilling	473
Cream, wholesale dealing in	810/2	making up	473
		sewing	473
		Curtain hook, ring and runner (plastics) manufacture	496
		Curtain loop manufacture	421/3
		Curtain rail, metal, manufacture	399/12

Curtain ring, metal, manufacture	399/12
Curtain walling manufacture	399/2
Cushion cover manufacture	422/1
Cushion, hassock and boss manufacture	473
Custard powder manufacture	229/2
Customs and Excise, Board of	901/6
Customs House agent	865
Cut sole manufacture	450
Cut tack manufacture	393
Cut thread screwing tool manufacture	390
Cutlery	
forging	392
goffing	392
grinding	392
manufacture	392
retail dealing in	821/3
sharpening	392
wholesale dealing in	812/4
Cutlery case (not leather or plastics) manufacture	499/2
Cutlery handle and scale (bone, horn or pearl) manufacture	499/2
Cutlery, surgical, manufacture	353/1
Cutter-loader manufacture	339/1
Cutting oil blending (other than at refineries)	263
Cutting torch manufacture	332/3
Cyclamates manufacture	272
Cycle	
enamelling	399/11
plating	399/11
Cycle accessories dealer, retail	821/4
Cycle agent, retail	821/4
Cycle chain manufacture	349/2
Cycle frame (motor and pedal) manufacture	382
Cycle and parts (motor and pedal) manufacture	382
Cycle repairer	821/4
Cycle tool kit manufacture	391
Cycle track	882
Cycle tyre manufacture	491/1
Cycle wheel (motor and pedal) manufacture	382
Cycle wire manufacture	394
Cycles, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Cyclic hydrocarbons manufacture	271/2
Cyclohexane manufacture	271/2
Cyclometer manufacture	382
Cyclonite manufacture	279/3
Cylinder (hydraulic or pneumatic) manufacture	333/4
Cylinder iron manufacture	313/2

## D

D N T manufacture	279/3
Dagger manufacture	
by cutlery manufacturer	392
by specialist or small arms manufacturer	342
Daily maid	891/2
Dairy (grocer's shop) retail	820/1
Dairy appliance manufacture	399/12
Dairy can manufacture	399/7
Dairy churn manufacture	399/7
Dairy farming	001/1
Dairy machinery and plant (except milking machine) manufacture	339/7
Dairy press manufacture	339/7
Dairy utensil (not machinery) manufacture	399/7
Dairyman (not farmer) retail	820/2
Damask, woollen, manufacture	414/5
Damask, worsted, weaving	414/3
Damask (not woollen or worsted) weaving	413
Dance band	881/2
Dance hall	882

Dancing academy	882
Dancing master or teacher	882
Dandelion coffee manufacture	229/2
Dart and dartboard manufacture	494/3
Dashboard instrument (electric) manufacture	369/1
Data transmission equipment (excluding telecommunication link) manufacture	366
Data transmission link manufacture	363
Dating stamp and accessories manufacture	495/2
Day continuation school	872/3
Day nursery	
local authority	874/2
private	874/5
Daylight reflector manufacture	474
Deaf and dumb home	899/3
Dealer in cycle accessories, retail	821/4
Dealer in motor accessories (wholesale and retail)	894
Dealing in industrial materials (general or unfined)	832/9
Debt collecting agency	865
Decimal Currency Board	901/6
Deck chair, wood, manufacture	479/3
Decorative tile, earthenware, manufacture	462/2
Deed and cash box manufacture	399/3
Deeds, Registry of (Northern Ireland)	901/6
Deemster, Isle of Man, Office of	901/6
Deep freeze machinery manufacture	339/3
Deep freeze unit, domestic type, manufacture	368
Defence departments (civilian staff)	901/5
Defence, Ministry of (Air Force) (service personnel)	901/3
Defence, Ministry of (Army) (service personnel)	901/2
Defence, Ministry of (Navy) (service personnel)	901/1
Defence, Ministry of (civilian staff)	901/5
Deflector, exhaust, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Degreasing glue	279/2
Degreasing plant manufacture	341/2
Dehydrating potatoes for animal feeding	219
Dehydrating of vegetables for human consumption	218/3
De-icing equipment (for aircraft) manufacture or repair	383/4
Delicatessen shop	820/1
Delta metal	
manufacture	322
refining	322
smelting	322
Demolition (building)	500
Denim weaving	413
Density measuring equipment, optical, manufacture	354/1
Dental chair manufacture	353/1
Dental cleansing preparations manufacture	273
Dental college or school	872/3
Dental composition manufacture	353/1
Dental drilling machine manufacture	353/1
Dental Estimates Board	874/4
Dental hospital	874/1
Dental instrument and appliance manufacture	353/1
Dental officer	874/4
Dental plate, plastics, manufacture	496
Dental plate (not plastics) manufacture	353/1
Dental practitioner	874/4
Dental surgeon	874/4
Dental wax manufacture	279/1
Dentist	874/4
Deodorant manufacture	273
Department store	821/5
Depth measuring instrument manufacture	354/2
Dermatologist	874/1
Derrick crane manufacture	337/2
Derris grinding	279/4
De-rusting	399/12



## DER-DRA

Derv fuel manufacture	262	Disperse dye manufacture	277
Designing (art)	879/5	Dispersions, synthetic resin, manufacture	276/1
Designing for calico printing	879/5	Display case, refrigerated, manufacture	339/3
Designing for textile or wallpaper printing	879/5	Display stand manufacture	474
Dessert eater manufacture	392	Distemper manufacture	274
Detergent manufacture	275	Distillation column manufacture	341/5
Detergent alkylates manufacture	271/2	Distillation plant (for potable spirits) manu- facture	339/7
De-tinning	323	District heating	602
Detonating fuse manufacture	279/3	Divan bed manufacture	473
Detonator manufacture	279/3	Diving apparatus manufacture	349/3
Development Commission	901/6	Divorce Division	901/6
Development, Ministry of	901/6	Dobby manufacture	335
De-woolling	431/2	Dock authority	706
Dextrine manufacture	229/2	Dockside crane manufacture	337/2
Dial, clock and watch, making	352	Doctor	874/3
Dial, instrument manufacture	352	Doctor (textile machinery) manufacture	335
painting	352	Document copying	865
Diamond cutting and polishing	396	Document copying equipment manufacture	351
Diamond broker	812/4	Document copying machine, electrostatic, manu- facture	351
Diamond impregnated disc and wheel manufacture	469/1	Doffing plate manufacture	335
Diamond tipped tool manufacture	390	Dog	
Diamond wheel dresser manufacture	390	breeding	899/7
Diamond wire drawing die manufacture	390	breeding (greyhound for racing)	882
Diary manufacture	489	racing	882
Diathermy apparatus manufacture	367/2	Dog biscuit manufacture	219
Diatomite bed	109/4	Dog food manufacture	219
Dictating machine manufacture	365/2	Dog kennel manufacture	471/2
Die (for machine tools) manufacture	390	Dog soap manufacture	275
Die casting, aluminium, manufacture	321	Dog trainer	882
Die casting, copper or copper alloy, manufacture	322	Dogs' home	899/7
Die casting (not copper, copper alloy or alumin- ium) manufacture	323	Doily, paper, manufacture	484/2
Die casting machine manufacture	339/9	Doily, textile, manufacture	422/1
Die sinking (stationery)	489	Do-it-yourself shop	821/3
Die sinking machine manufacture	332/1	Doll dressing	494/1
Die stamping (stationery)	489	Doll, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Die stamping machine manufacture	339/2	Doll (not rubber) manufacture	494/1
Die stocks, hand, manufacture	391	Dolls' clothes manufacture	494/1
Diesel engine, industrial, building or manufacture	334/1	Dolls' hair and hair for display models spinning	429/2
Diesel oil manufacture	262	Dolls' hospital	821/4
Dietary pharmaceutical foods manufacture	272	Dolls' pram and cot manufacture	494/1
Differential units (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Dolomite grinding	469/2
Diffraction grating manufacture	354/1	Dolomite mine or quarry	102/1
Digital computer manufacture	366	Domestic agency	865
Dinghy, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Domestic apron making	445/1
Dining room	885	Domestic chain manufacture	399/8
Dining table manufacture	472	Domestic electrical appliance manufacture	368
Dinitrophenol manufacture	279/3	Domestic glassware manufacture	463/1
Dinitrotoluene (D N T) manufacture	279/3	Domestic hollow-ware manufacture	399/6
Diode manufacture	364/1	Domestic hot water boiler, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
Direct dye manufacture	277	Domestic ironmongery, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Direct Grant school	872/2	Domestic machinery, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Director (for gunnery) manufacture	354/1	Domestic overall making	445/1
Director of Public Prosecutions, Department of	901/6	Domestic service, private, resident	891/1
Directory printing and publishing	489	Domestic service, private, non-resident	891/2
Dirt track	882	Domestic stoneware manufacture	462/3
Disc, brake, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Domestic stores	821/3
Disc, cardboard, manufacture	484/2	Door handle (wholly or primarily of metal, motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Disc, magnetic, manufacture	364/3	Door (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Disc and wheel (diamond impregnated) manu- facture	469/1	Door, plastics, manufacture	496
Discount broker	861	Door spring manufacture	399/4
Discount house	861	Door, wood, manufacture	471/2
Diseases of the chest specialist	874/1	Doubling machine manufacture	335
Dish, plastics, manufacture	496	Downproof cloth weaving	413
Dishwasher manufacture	368	Dozer blade manufacture	336
Dishwashing machinery (not domestic) manu- facture	339/9	Drag hounds	882
Disinfectant manufacture	279/4	Drag scraper manufacture	337/1
Dispensing chemist	821/4	Drain rod and cleaning tool manufacture	391
Dispensing optician (wholesale)	353/2	Drainage board (land)	906/3
		Drainage commissioners	906/3

(111651)

## EEL-ENA

Eel shop	885	Electrical appliances, accessories and fittings (domestic and industrial), wholesale dealing in	812/4
Eels		Electrical contractor	500
retail dealing in	820/2	Electrical cooking apparatus manufacture	368
wholesale dealing in	810/2	Electrical detonator manufacture	279/3
Egg		Electrical engineering (wiring and fitting)	500
collecting, wholesale	810/1	Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft manufacture	369/1
drying	229/2	Electrical fittings and furniture (ceramic) manufacture	462/1
pickling	229/2	Electrical measuring instruments (other than for motor vehicles) manufacture	354/2
processing	229/2	Electrical ware manufacture	462/1
Egg box, wood, manufacture	475/2	Electrical wiring (buildings)	500
Egg dealer, wholesale	810/1	Electrical wiring (ships)	370/1
Egg hatchery	001/1	Electricity Board	602
Egg Marketing Board	810/1	Electricity Council	602
Egg packing station, wholesale	810/1	Electricity production and distribution	602
Egg substitute manufacture	229/2	Electricity showroom	602
Ejector seat manufacture or repair	383/4	Electricity supply meter manufacture	354/2
Elastic braid manufacture	421/1	Electro-chemical apparatus manufacture	354/2
Elastic cord manufacture	421/1	Electro-chemical machining equipment manufacture	332/4
Elastic fabric (not more than 30 cm wide) manufacture	421/1	Electrode, graphite, manufacture	469/2
Elastics or elastomerics more than 30 cm wide, knitted or netted, manufacture	417	Electro-depositing	399/11
Elastics or elastomerics more than 30 cm wide, woven, manufacture	413	Electro-galvanising	399/11
Elastomeric braid manufacture	421/1	Electrolysis specialist	889
Elastomeric cord manufacture	421/1	Electrolytic grinding machine manufacture	332/4
Elastomeric fabric (not more than 30 cm wide) manufacture	421/1	Electrolytic tinning plant manufacture	341/2
Electric bell manufacture	369/5	Electro-mechanical, electric and electronic recorder and controller manufacture	354/2
Electric blanket manufacture	368	Electro-medical apparatus manufacture	367/2
Electric clock manufacture	352	Electron beam welding and cutting equipment manufacture	332/4
Electric discharge equipment manufacture	332/4	Electron optical device manufacture	364/1
Electric fan (domestic type) manufacture	368	Electronic computer manufacture	366
Electric fire manufacture	368	Electronic counter and timer manufacture	354/2
Electric fire radiant manufacture	461/1	Electronic desk calculator manufacture	338
Electric flash lamp case manufacture	369/5	Electronic instrument manufacture	367/2
Electric floor polisher manufacture	368	Electronic musical instrument manufacture	499/1
Electric food mixer manufacture	368	Electronic rectifier manufacture	364/1
Electric hair clipper manufacture	368	Electronic valve manufacture	364/1
Electric hoist, using wire rope or chain, manufacture	337/4	Electro-plate making	396
Electric horn manufacture	369/1	Electro-plating	399/11
Electric instrument (for vehicles) manufacture	369/1	Electro-plating plant manufacture	341/2
Electric iron manufacture	368	Electrostatic document copying machine manufacture	351
Electric kettle manufacture	368	Electrostatic precipitator manufacture	341/1
Electric lamp manufacture	369/4	Electrotyping	489
Electric lamp bulb (complete) manufacture	369/4	Electrotyping machinery manufacture	339/2
Electric lamp making machinery manufacture	339/9	Elevating truck manufacture	337/5
Electric lighting fittings (other than glassware) manufacture	369/5	Elevator manufacture	337/1
Electric motor manufacture	361/3	Elevator, agricultural, manufacture	331
Electric motor control gear manufacture	361/2	Embassy	899/5
Electric motor starting gear manufacture	361/2	Embodiment manufacture	272
Electric overhead travelling crane manufacture	337/2	Embroidering on made-up textile goods	422/1
Electric power generator manufacture	361/1	Embroidery cotton manufacture	412
Electric radiator manufacture	368	Emery grinding	469/1
Electric razor manufacture	368	Emery cloth manufacture	469/1
Electric refrigerator (domestic type) manufacture	368	Emery paper manufacture	469/1
Electric road motor vehicle, battery powered, manufacture	381	Emery wheel manufacture	469/1
Electric sign erection and maintenance	500	Emigration agency (not foreign, etc government)	899/7
Electric toaster manufacture	368	Employers' Association	899/6
Electric torch manufacture	369/5	Employment agency	865
Electric traction motor manufacture	361/3	Employment bureau (not government)	865
Electric typewriter manufacture	338	Employment Exchange	901/6
Electric welding equipment manufacture	332/3	Employment and Productivity, Department of (except Government Training Centres)	901/6
Electric wiring accessory manufacture	369/5	Emulsion paint manufacture	274
Electrical unit manufacture	368	Emulsions, synthetic resin, manufacture	276/1
Electrical appliance, domestic, manufacture	368	Enamel manufacture	274
Electrical appliances, accessories and fittings, retail dealing in	821/3		

21

## FAN-FIR

Fan, ladies', making	449/4	Ferro-titanium manufacture (other than in blast furnaces)	323
Fan, ventilating, manufacture	339/4	Ferro-tungsten manufacture (other than in blast furnaces)	323
Fancy goods		Ferro-vanadium manufacture (other than in blast furnaces)	323
retail dealing in	821/4	Ferry boat proprietor	706
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Ferrite reed relay manufacture	363
Fancy goods merchant (wholesale)	812/4	Fertilizer	
Fancy hosiery manufacture	417	dealing in	831/3
Fancy leather goods manufacture	432	manufacture	278
Fancy paper manufacture	481	Fertilizer distributor manufacture	331
Fancy stationer	821/4	Fez cap manufacture	446/1
Farm dairy machinery, dealing in	832/6	Fibre dressing for brushes	493
Farm institute	872/3	Fibre tipped pen manufacture	495/1
Farmer's wife (so described) (if engaged primarily in farm work), farming and stock-rearing	001/1	Fibre-board packing case manufacture	482/1
Farmer's wife (so described) (if engaged primarily in farm work), market gardening, fruit, flower and seed growing	001/3	Fibreglass boat building or repairing	370/1
Farming (undefined)	001/1	Fibreglass car body manufacture	496
Fashion		Fibreglass cistern manufacture	496
designing	879/5	Fibreglass container manufacture	496
printing	489	Fibreglass roofing sheet manufacture	496
Fashion agent	899/7	Figured glass manufacture	463/1
Fashion artist	879/5	File grinding and cutting	391
Fashion jewellery manufacture	499/2	File, nail, manufacture	392
Fat		File, surgical, manufacture	353/1
buying	832/7	File (not nail or surgical) manufacture	391
recovery	221	Filing cabinet, metal, manufacture	399/1
splitting and distillation	275	Filling and closing machine manufacture	339/8
Fat and bone collector (own account)	832/7	Filling station	894
Fatstock Marketing Corporation	810/2	Film bonded warehouse	709/2
Feather		Film broker	881/1
curling	499/2	Film hiring agency	881/1
purifying	499/2	Film laboratory	881/1
sorting	499/2	Film library	881/1
Feather bed manufacture	473	Film, plastics, manufacture	276/1
Feather ornament making	449/4	Film renting	881/1
Feathers, dealing in	832/8	Film stock manufacture	279/7
Feed water heater manufacture	341/1	Film studio	881/1
Fellmongery	431/2	Filter cloth weaving	413
Felspar mine	103	Filter, earthenware, manufacture	462/3
Felt bag manufacture	422/1	Filter, oil, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Felt base floor covering manufacture	492	Filter, oil, (not motor vehicle) manufacture	349/3
Felt, cotton, weaving	413	Filter paper manufacture	481
Felt hat		Filter press manufacture	339/9
bleaching and dyeing	446/1	Finance Corporation for Industry	862
body making	446/1	Finance house	862
finishing	446/1	Finance, Ministry of	901/6
Felt hat (men's) manufacture	446/1	Financial agency	862
Felt (pressed, not paper or roofing) manufacture	414/6	Financial and credit reporting	865
Felt, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Financier	862
Felt tipped pen manufacture	495/1	Fine art expert	879/5
Fen Commissioners	906/3	Fine art, retail dealing in	821/3
Fence contractor	500	Fingering wool manufacture	414/5
Fence, metal, manufacture	399/12	Finings manufacture	271/3
Fencing (by agricultural contractor)	001/2	Finishing machine, for metal, manufacture	339/9
Fencing, sawn, manufacture	471/1	Fire alarm manufacture	367/1
Fencing, wire, manufacture	394	Fire authority (joint committee)	906/1
Fender, metal, manufacture	399/1	Fire bar, cast iron, manufacture	313/3
Fern collecting, cutting, gathering	002	Fire box manufacture	341/1
Ferro-chrome manufacture (other than in blast furnaces)	323	Fire brigade	906/1
Ferro-columbium manufacture (other than in blast furnaces)	323	Fire control equipment (ordnance) manufacture	354/2
Ferro-concrete bar bending and fixing contractor	500	Fire, electric, manufacture	368
Ferro-concrete bar, steel, manufacture	311/2	Fire engine and escape manufacture	381
Ferro-manganese manufacture (in blast furnaces)	311/2	Fire escape (vehicle) manufacture	381
Ferro-manganese, refined, manufacture (other than in blast furnaces)	323	Fire extinguishing apparatus manufacture	339/9
Ferro-molybdenum manufacture (other than in blast furnaces)	323	Fire extinguishing chemicals and chemical products manufacture	271/3
Ferro-silicon manufacture (other than in blast furnaces)	323	Fire, gas (not cast iron) manufacture	399/9
		Fire insurance	860
		Fire iron manufacture	399/1
		Fire screen, metal, manufacture	399/1
		Fire screen (not metal) manufacture	472

Fire service	906/1	scouring	423
Fireclay crucible manufacture.	461/1	shrinking	423
Fireclay mine or quarry	103	Flannelette	
Firelighter manufacture	499/2	raising, finishing	423
Fireplace, tiled, manufacture	469/2	weaving	413
Firewood		Flare manufacture	279/3
cutting	479/3	Flash lamp battery manufacture	369/2
retail dealing in	821/4	Flash lamp bulb manufacture	369/4
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Flash lamp (electric) case manufacture	369/5
Firework manufacture	279/3	Flat glass manufacture	463/1
First aid outfit manufacture	279/6	Flat, steel, manufacture	311/2
Fish		Flats (residential) owning, letting, or managing	863
breeding	003/2	Flattening mill	396
canning	214/2	Flavouring essences, synthetic, manufacture	271/3
curing (other than by distributors)	214/2	Flax	
drying	214/2	carding	412
farming	003/2	dealing in	832/4
potting	214/2	deseeding	412
quick freezing	214/1	dressing	412
retail dealing in	820/2	growing	001/1
wholesale dealing in	810/2	hackling	412
Fish bag manufacture	422/1	preparing	412
Fish box, wood, manufacture	475/2	roughing	412
Fish cake manufacture	214/2	sorting	412
Fish and chip shop	885	spinning	412
Fish eater and server manufacture	392	Flesher, retail	820/2
Fish factor	810/2	Flexible metallic tube (not steel) manufacture	323
Fish filleting and splitting machinery manufacture	339/7	Flexible packaging manufacture	482/2
Fish glue manufacture	279/2	Flexible shaft drive tool manufacture	339/6
Fish hatchery (freshwater)	003/2	Flexible steel tube manufacture	312
Fish hatchery (sea)	003/1	Flexible steel wire shafting manufacture	349/3
Fish liver oil refining, etc	221	Flexible ventilating ducting (textile) manufacture	422/2
Fish meal manufacture	219	Flight simulator, electronic, manufacture	367/2
Fish oil		Flint	
production	221	calcining	469/2
refining, etc	221	milling	469/2
Fish paste manufacture	214/2	Flint bed, pit or quarry	103
Fish product quick freezing	214/1	Flint cloth manufacture	469/1
Fish salesman, wholesale	810/2	Flint glass manufacture	463/1
Fish shop	820/2	Flint grit manufacture	469/1
Fish stall	820/2	Flint paper manufacture	469/1
Fisherman-crofter	003/1	Floating bridge company	706
Fishery salt manufacture	109/3	Floating crane manufacture	337/2
Fish-hook manufacture	399/8	Flock, dealing in	832/4
Fishing		Flock machine manufacture	335
fresh water	003/2	Flock, glass fibre, manufacture	463/1
inland water	003/2	Flong manufacture	481
line	003/1	Floor cloth manufacture	492
river	003/2	Floor coverings, retail dealing in	821/3
sea	003/1	Floor polish manufacture	279/1
Fishing line and net manufacture	416	Floor polisher, electric, manufacture	368
Fishing net mending	416	Floor seal manufacture	279/1
Fishing rod and fly manufacture	494/3	Flooring contractor	500
Fishing tackle, retail dealing in	821/4	Flooring, parquet, manufacture	471/1
Fishmonger (retail)	820/2	Flooring, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Fishmonger, wholesale	810/2	Flooring, wood, manufacture	471/1
Fishplate, steel, manufacture	311/2	Flooring, wood block, manufacture	471/1
Fixed platform truck manufacture	337/5	Floorplate, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
Fixed trust	862	Florist, retail	821/4
Flag (making up only) manufacture	422/1	Florists' design manufacture	399/12
Flag, cotton, weaving	413	Flour, wholesale dealing in	810/1
Flag (flagstone) merchant	831/2	Flour (including brown flour) milling	211/1
Flag, paving, manufacture	469/2	Flour confectionery	
Flag, woollen, manufacture	414/5	manufacture	212
Flagstone quarry	102/1	retail dealing in	820/2
Flame-cutting machine manufacture	332/3	wholesale dealing in	810/2
Flannel		Flour confectionery machinery manufacture	339/7
ending	423	Flour mill plant manufacture	341/2
filling	423	Flow measuring instrument manufacture	354/2
finishing	423	Flower growing	001/3
manufacture	414/5	Flower pot, clay (not glazed), manufacture	461/2
preparing	423	Flower pot and tub, plastics, manufacture	496

## FLO-FUE

Flower salesman, wholesale	812/4	Foundry ladle manufacture	349/3
Flower stand, wood, manufacture	472	Foundry moulding machine manufacture	339/9
Flowers		Foundry tool manufacture	391
retail dealing in	821/4	Fountain pen manufacture	495/1
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Fountain pen nib manufacture	495/1
Flowerwoman	821/4	Fourdriner wire manufacture	394
Flue tile manufacture	461/2	Fractionating column manufacture	341/5
Fluorescent brightening agent manufacture	277	Frame (motor and pedal cycle and powered invalid carriage) manufacture	382
Fluorescent tube manufacture	369/4	Franking machine manufacture	338
Fluorimeter manufacture	354/2	Free wheel (cycle) manufacture	382
Fluorspar, dealing in	832/8	Freemasons	899/3
Fluorspar mine	109/4	Freestone mine or quarry	102/1
Fluted roller, textile, manufacture	335	Freeze drying machinery and equipment manufacture	339/7
Fly dressing	494/3	Freight broker	709/1
Fly paper manufacture	279/4	Freight container, road/rail/sea/air, manufacture	381
Flyer and spindle manufacture	335	Freight contractor	709/1
Flying club	882	French chalk manufacture	469/2
Flying school	709/1	French polish manufacture	274
Foam backing (single textile material)	423	French polishing	472
Foam backing (textile material sandwich)	423	Frequency converter manufacture	354/2
Foam block and sheet, plastics manufacture	496	Fresh water fishing	003/2
Foam block and sheet for upholstery and bedding, plastics, manufacture	496	Fret saw manufacture	391
Foam, polystyrene, manufacture	276/1	Fretwork	479/3
Foam, polyvinyl chloride, manufacture	276/1	Fried fish shop	885
Foam rubber manufacture	491/2	Friendly Societies, Registry of	901/6
Foamed slag manufacture	469/2	Friendly society	860
Fodder, dealing in	831/3	Frieze cloth manufacture	414/5
Foil, aluminium, manufacture	321	Frilling manufacture	421/3
Folding box manufacture	482/1	Fringe manufacture	421/3
Folding furniture, wood, manufacture	472	Frits manufacture	271/3
Folding perambulator manufacture	494/2	Frogman's outfit, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Foliage dyeing	499/2	Frost cog manufacture	393
Fondant manufacture	217/2	Fruit	
Food container, metal, manufacture	395	canning and bottling	218/3
Food mixer, electric, manufacture	368	growing	001/3
Food and perfume chemicals, synthetic, manufacture	271/3	pickling	218/3
Food processing machinery manufacture	339/7	retail dealing in	820/2
Foot clinic		wholesale dealing in	810/2
local authority	874/2	Fruit cup manufacture	232
private	874/5	Fruit curd manufacture	218/1
Foot support manufacture	353/1	Fruit dropping compound manufacture	279/4
Football Association	882	Fruit jelly manufacture	218/1
Football bladder manufacture	491/2	Fruit juice, squash, cordial and syrup manufacture	232
Football club or ground	882	Fruit loaf baking	212
Football leather case manufacture	494/3	Fruit pudding, canned, manufacture	229/2
Football, racing, etc, pool	883	Fruit pulp manufacture	218/1
Footwear manufacture	450	Fruit salesman, wholesale	810/2
Forage, dealing in	831/3	Fruit seller (street)	820/2
Foreign armed forces	899/5	Fruit setting compound manufacture	279/4
Foreign coaling agent	831/1	Fruit stall keeper	820/2
Foreign exchange dealing	862	Fruit, strained or homogenised, manufacture	218/3
Foreign government service	899/5	Fruit and vegetable commission agent	810/2
Foreign Office	901/6	Fruit and vegetable heat treatment	218/3
Forestry	002	Fruit and vegetable quick freezing	218/2
Forestry Commission	002	Fruit wine manufacture	232
Forge (not puddling forge)	399/12	Fruiterer	
Forge and hearth, portable, manufacture	349/3	retail	820/2
Forging machine and hammer manufacture	332/2	wholesale	810/2
Fork guarding	392	Fuel briquettes manufacture	261/2
Fork, agricultural, manufacture	391	Fuel bunkers, leasing of	832/10
Fork, carving, manufacture	392	Fuel economiser manufacture	341/1
Fork, table, manufacture	392	Fuel filter manufacture	339/4
Fork-lift truck manufacture	337/5	Fuel oil	
Formaldehyde manufacture	271/2	distribution (bulk)	811
Forming roll, metal-working, manufacture	332/2	distributor (not bulk)	831/1
Formulated adhesive manufacture	279/2	manufacture	262
Formulated pesticide manufacture	279/4	Fuel oil burner manufacture	349/3
Fortune telling	882	Fuel pump for aircraft engine manufacture or repair	383/2
Forwarding agent	709/1		
Founders' black manufacture	279/1		

Fuel pump (not electric, for motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Fuel tank, for aircraft, manufacture	399/12
Fuel tank and cap (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Fuel technologist (private practice)	879/2
Fuller's earth, activated, manufacture	271/1
Fuller's earth pit	103
Fulling mill	423
Fulminate of mercury explosive manufacture	279/3
Fumigating block manufacture	279/4
Fun fair	882
Function room	885
Funeral	
direction	899/1
furnishing	899/1
Fungicide manufacture	279/4
Funnel, plastics, manufacture	496
Fur	
dressing	433
dyeing	433
Fur apparel manufacture	433
Fur broker	832/3
Fur commission merchant	832/3
Fur farming	001/1
Fur glove manufacture	449/2
Fur hat manufacture	433
Fur mat and rug manufacture	433
Fur merchant	832/3
Fur muff manufacture	433
Fur skins, dealing in	832/3
Fur trimmings manufacture	433
Furnace block and pot manufacture	461/1
Furnace door manufacture	349/3
Furnishing fabric, woollen, manufacture	414/5
Furnishing fabric, worsted, weaving	414/3
Furnishing fabric, woven (not wool or worsted) manufacture	413
Furnishing lace manufacture	418
Furniture	
enamelling	472
finishing	472
gilding	472
lacquering	472
painting	472
polishing	472
staining	472
upholstering	472
varnishing	472
wholesale dealing in	812/4
Furniture agent or broker	812/4
Furniture, bamboo, manufacture	472
Furniture, basket, manufacture	472
Furniture, camp, manufacture	472
Furniture cane manufacture	472
Furniture cream and polish manufacture	279/1
Furniture and furniture parts, plastics, manufacture	496
Furniture hanging manufacture	473
Furniture kit manufacture	472
Furniture, metal, manufacture	399/1
Furniture removal	703
Furniture repairer	821/3
Furniture repository	709/2
Furniture shop, retail	821/3
Furniture trades' castings manufacture	313/4
Furniture, wood, manufacture	472
Furrier	
retail (not maker)	821/2
wholesale	812/2
Further education establishment	872/3
Furze collecting, cutting, gathering	002
Fuse, bomb or shell, manufacture	342

Fuse, cartridge, manufacture	369/5
Fuse (for explosives) manufacture	279/3
Fuses and fuse gear (electrical machinery) manufacture	361/2
Fustian weaving	413
G	
Gaberdine, cotton, weaving	413
Gaiter, leather, manufacture	450
Galvanised sheets, dealing in	832/1
Galvanised steel sheet manufacture	311/2
Galvanising for the trade	399/11
Galvanising plant manufacture	341/2
Gambling	883
Game	
retail dealing in	820/2
wholesale dealing in	810/2
Game bird farming	001/1
Games apparatus, retail dealing in	821/4
Gaming club	883
Gaming machines, leasing of	812/4
Ganister, dealing in	832/8
Ganister brick manufacture	461/1
Ganister mine or quarry	102/1
Gantry jib crane manufacture	337/2
Garage (lock-up), owning and letting or managing	863
Garage (not lock-up)	894
Garage tools, dealing in	832/5
Garden city company	863
Garden frame and light (wood) manufacture	471/2
Garden and horticultural net manufacture	416
Garden hose, rubber or plastics, manufacture	491/2
Garden rollers, manufacture of iron castings for	313/4
Garden seeds and plants, retail dealing in	821/4
Garden shears manufacture	391
Garden syringe manufacture	399/12
Gardening tools	
retail dealing in	821/3
wholesale dealing in	812/4
Garnet grinding	469/1
Garter making	449/4
Gas production and distribution	601
Gas analyser manufacture	354/2
Gas barrel, steel tube, manufacture	312
Gas Board	601
Gas burner and fitting manufacture	399/9
Gas central heating system manufacture	339/4
Gas chromatographer manufacture	354/2
Gas coke manufacture	601
Gas compressor manufacture	333/3
Gas controlling apparatus manufacture	349/3
Gas convector heater manufacture	399/9
Gas cooker (not cast iron) manufacture	399/9
Gas Council	601
Gas cutting machine manufacture	332/3
Gas discharge lamp manufacture	369/4
Gas engine, industrial building or manufacture	314/1
Gas exhauster manufacture	333/3
Gas filled relay manufacture	364/1
Gas fire (not cast iron) manufacture	399/9
Gas fire radiant manufacture	461/1
Gas, inorganic, manufacture	271/1
Gas lamp manufacture	399/9
Gas lighter, electric, manufacture	369/5
Gas mantle manufacture	499/2
Gas mantle ring and rod manufacture	461/1
Gas meter manufacture	354/2
Gas oil, dealing in	831/1



## GAS-GLO

Gas oil manufacture	262	Girder fabrication	341/4
Gas, organic, manufacture	271/2	Girl Guides Association	899/3
Gas retort and kiln lining manufacture	461/1	Girls' club	899/3
Gas showroom	601	Girls' Friendly Society	899/3
Gas stove back manufacture	461/1	Giro, Post Office	861
Gas turbine (aero) manufacture or repair	383/2	Glace kid manufacture	431/1
Gas turbine engine, industrial, building or manufacture	334/1	Glass	
Gas water heater manufacture	399/9	bending	463/1
Gas welding equipment manufacture	332/3	beveling	463/1
Gas works	601	cutting (not cutting to size)	463/1
Gas works plant manufacture	341/2	decorating	463/1
Gasholder manufacture	341/2	embossing	463/1
Gassing machinery, textile, manufacture	335	enamelling	463/1
Gate, metal, manufacture	399/12	engraving	463/1
Gauge glass manufacture	463/1	etching	463/1
Gauze for medical and surgical purposes manufacture	279/6	gilding	463/1
Gauze weaving	413	printing	463/1
Gauze, wire, manufacture	394	repairing	463/1
Gear box (including automatic, for motor vehicle) manufacture	381	riveting	463/1
Gear cutting	349/3	silvering	463/1
Gear, helical, manufacture	349/3	staining	463/1
Gear making and finishing machine manufacture	332/1	Glass bottle manufacture	463/2
Gear and parts, variable speed, (pedal cycle) manufacture	382	Glass bottle-making machinery manufacture	339/9
Gear, tipping, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Glass bottle stopper manufacture	463/2
Gear wheel (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Glass brick manufacture	463/1
Gear wheel (not motor vehicle) manufacture	349/3	Glass chemical apparatus manufacture	463/1
Gears, plastics, manufacture	496	Glass cloth abrasive manufacture	469/1
Gelatine manufacture	279/2	Glass container manufacture	463/2
Gelignite manufacture	279/3	Glass (other than containers) manufacture	463/1
Genealogist	879/5	Glass container cover manufacture	463/2
General dealer (no fixed place of work)	821/4	Glass envelope manufacture	463/1
General hospital	874/1	Glass fibre chopped roving manufacture	463/1
General Medical Council	879/3	Glass fibre chopped strand manufacture	463/1
General medicine consultant	874/1	Glass fibre cloth weaving	413
General Nursing Council	879/3	Glass fibre flock manufacture	463/1
General Post Office (G P O)	708	Glass fibre mat manufacture	463/1
General practitioner	874/3	Glass fibre roving manufacture	463/1
General printing	489	Glass fibre sheet manufacture	276/1
General Register Office	901/6	Glass fibre thermal insulating materials manufacture	463/1
General Register and Record Office of Shipping and Seamen	901/6	Glass fibre yarn manufacture	412
General shop dealing in both food and non-food goods, not elsewhere classified	821/5	Glass globe manufacture	463/1
Generating station	602	Glass jar manufacture	463/2
Generator, electric power, manufacture	361/1	Glass letter manufacture	463/1
Generator, turbo, manufacture	361/1	Glass marble manufacture	463/1
Genito-urinary specialist	874/1	Glass merchant (flat glass)	831/2
Geographical model manufacture	499/2	Glass mirror manufacture	463/1
Geographical printing and publishing	489	Glass paper manufacture	469/1
Geologist (consultant)	879/2	Glass rod manufacture	463/1
Geriatric hospital	874/1	Glass shade manufacture	463/1
Geriatrician	874/1	Glass silk manufacture	463/1
German silver		Glass syphon manufacture	463/2
manufacture	322	Glass tile manufacture	463/1
refining	322	Glass tubing manufacture	463/1
smelting	322	Glass wool manufacture	463/1
Gift shop	821/4	Glass-making machinery manufacture	339/9
Gig (boat) building or repairing	370/1	Glass-working machinery manufacture	339/9
Gig saddlery manufacture	432	Glasshouse crop growing	001/3
Gill leather manufacture	431/1	Glassware	
Gill (textile machinery) manufacture	335	retail dealing in	821/3
Gilt jewellery making	396	wholesale dealing in	821/4
Gimp manufacture	421/3	Glazed curb manufacture	469/2
Gun distilling	239/1	Glazed earthenware tile manufacture	462/2
Gingelly seed crushing	221	Glazed fireplace brick manufacture	462/2
Ginger ale brewing	232	Glaziers' diamond tool manufacture	391
Ginger beer brewing	232	Glazing contractor	500
Gingham weaving	413	Glider manufacture or repair	383/1
		Glider club	882
		Globe, glass, manufacture	463/1
		Glove cleaning	893
		Glove, cloth, manufacture	449/2
		Glove, fur, manufacture	449/2

Glove, industrial (not rubber), manufacture	449/2	Granite	
Glove, knitted, manufacture	417	crushing	469/2
Glove leather manufacture	431/1	dealing in	832/8
Glove, leather (not sports), manufacture	449/2	dressing and polishing	469/2
Glove, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Granite kerb manufacture	469/2
Glove, skin, manufacture	449/2	Granite quarry	102/1
Glove, sports, manufacture	494/3	Granite sett manufacture	469/2
Glover, retail, (not maker)	821/2	Granulating machinery manufacture	339/9
Glucose manufacture	229/2	Graphite block manufacture	461/1
Glue manufacture	279/2	Graphite crucible manufacture	461/1
Glueing machine, bookbinders', manufacture	339/2	Graphite electrode manufacture	469/2
Glycerine manufacture	275	Graphite mine	109/4
Goggles manufacture	353/2	Graphite paint manufacture	274
Gold		Graphite product (other than block and crucible)	
blocking	489	manufacture	469/2
refining	396	Grapple and drag forging or making	399/13
smelting	396	Grass drier manufacture	331
stamping	489	Grate, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
Gold laceman	396	Grating, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
Gold leaf manufacture	396	Gravel	
Gold mine	109/2	extraction	103
Gold paint manufacture	274	grinding	469/2
Gold and silver braid, thread and wire manufacture	396	screening	469/2
Gold and silver embroidery	396	Gravel pit	103
Gold and silver mounting	396	Graver manufacture	391
Gold, silver and electro plate making	396	Gravy browning manufacture	229/2
Gold size manufacture	274	Gravy salt manufacture (at salt mine or brine pit)	109/3
Goldbeaters' skin or bung manufacture	431/1	Gravy salt manufacture (not at salt mine or brine pit)	229/2
Goldsmiths' work	396	Grazing	001/1
Golf ball, complete, manufacture	494/3	Grease, dealing in	832/8
Golf club	882	Greater London Council	906/3
Golf club, complete, manufacture	494/3	Green Park	901/6
Golf course or links	882	Greengrocer, retail	820/2
Goloshes, rubber, manufacture	450	Greenhouse, wood, manufacture	471/2
Goods agent (not transport authority)	709/1	Greenwich Park	901/6
Goods lift manufacture	337/3	Greeting card manufacture	489
Goods vehicle testing station (Ministry of Transport)	894	Grenade casting manufacture	313/3
Governess	891/1	Greyhound security police	882
Government Actuary's Department	901/6	Greyhound track	882
Government Chemists' Department	901/6	Greyhound training	882
Government printing establishment	489	Grid (wood or undefined) manufacture	479/3
Government research establishment	876	Grindery, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Government Social Survey Department	901/6	Grinding machine, electrolytic, manufacture	332/4
Gown making (not retail bespoke)	445/1	Grinding machine metal-working (not electrolytic) manufacture	332/1
Grab manufacture	336	Grinding of precious metal waste	396
Grader, land, manufacture	336	Grindstones, dealing in	832/8
Graduated glassware manufacture	463/1	Grist milling	211/1
Grain, dealing in	831/3	Grit pit or quarry	102/1
Grain broker	831/3	Grit rock pit or quarry	102/1
Grain dryer manufacture	331	Grocer	
Grain milling plant manufacture	341/2	retail	820/1
Grain warehouse	709/2	wholesale	810/1
Graining comb and tool manufacture	391	Grocery stall, retail	820/1
Grammar school		Grog grinding	469/2
independent or direct grant	872/2	Ground equipment for spacecraft (excluding electronic or telemetric equipment) manufacture or repair	383/1
maintained	872/1	Ground sheet manufacture	491/2
Gramophone manufacture	365/2	Ground thread screwing tool manufacture	390
Gramophone cabinet and cabinet components (plastics) manufacture	496	Groundnut crushing	221
Gramophone needle manufacture	399/8	Groundnut oil refining, etc	221
Gramophone part and accessory manufacture	364/3	Groundsman	882
Gramophone pick-up manufacture	364/3	Grouting contractor	500
Gramophone record manufacture	365/1	Guano	
Gramophone records		dealing in	831/3
retail dealing in	821/3	grinding	278
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Guest house	884
Gramophone turntable unit manufacture	364/3	Guide	899/7
Gramophones		Guided weapon manufacture or repair	383/1
retail dealing in	821/3	Guillotine blade manufacture	392
wholesale dealing in	812/4		
Granary	709/2		

## GUT-HAT

Guillotine, metal-forming, manufacture	332/2
Guillotine (other than for metal) manufacture	339/2
Gum	
cleaning	279/2
grinding	279/2
manufacture	279/2
sorting	279/2
Gummed paper manufacture	484/2
Gums, dealing in	832/8
Gun manufacture	342
Gun barrel manufacture	342
Gun carriage and limber manufacture	342
Gun case manufacture	432
Gun metal	
manufacture	322
refining	322
smelting	322
Gun mounting manufacture	342
Guncotton manufacture	279/3
Guniting contractor	500
Gunpowder manufacture	279/3
Gunsight, optical, manufacture	354/1
Gunsmith (dealer)	821/4
Gunsmiths' work	342
Gunstock manufacture	479/3
Gut (for sports equipment and musical instruments) manufacture	499/2
Gut scraping and spinning	499/2
Gutta-percha goods manufacture	491/2
Guttering, plastics, manufacture	496
Gymnasium	882
Gymnastic apparatus manufacture	494/3
Gynaecologist	874/1
Gypseous cement manufacture	469/2
Gypsum grinding	469/2
Gypsum mine or quarry	109/4
Gyroscope manufacture	367/2

## H

H M Inspectorate of Schools	901/6
H M Stationery Office	489
Haberdasher, retail	821/2
Haberdashery	
manufacture	421/3
retail dealing in	821/2
wholesale dealing in	812/2
Hackle (textile machinery) manufacture	335
Hacksaw blade manufacture	390
Hacksaw frame manufacture	391
Hæmatologist	874/1
Haggis making	214/2
Hair	
dealing in	832/8
dressing (for artists' brushes)	493
dressing (for upholsterers)	429/2
dyeing (textile)	423
Hair clipper, electric, manufacture	368
Hair cloth manufacture	429/2
Hair cream manufacture	273
Hair curler and waver manufacture	399/8
Hair dryer, hand, manufacture	368
Hair drying apparatus, hood, manufacture	368
Hair dye and restorer manufacture	273
Hair felt manufacture	414/6
Hair frame making	449/4
Hair fringe making	449/4
Hair net manufacture	418
Hair pad making	449/4
Hair preparations manufacture	273

Hair seating manufacture	429/2
Hair waving apparatus manufacture	368
Haircord weaving	413
Hairdressers' sundriesman	812/4
Hairdressing	889
Hairpin manufacture	399/8
Half-track tractor manufacture	380
Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbon manufacture	271/2
Ham	
boiling	214/2
curing and smoking	214/2
Hammer manufacture	391
Hammock manufacture	416
Hamper, basket, manufacture	475/1
Hamper, metal, manufacture	399/12
Hampton Court Gardens and Park	901/6
Hampton Court Palace	901/6
Hand block printing (textile)	423
Hand, clock and watch, making	352
Hand cream manufacture	273
Hand knitting yarns	
retail dealing in	821/2
wholesale dealing in	812/2
Hand or machine knitting	417
Hand mending yarns, wholesale dealing in	812/2
Hand operated hoist (chain, rope and lever) manufacture	337/4
Hand saw manufacture	391
Hand truck hiring	709/3
Hand truck and trolley, metal, manufacture	399/12
Hand truck and trolley, wood, manufacture	479/3
Handbag, leather or leather substitute manufacture	432
Handbag repairer	821/4
Handbags, retail dealing in	821/4
Handcart (wood) manufacture	479/3
Handcuff manufacture	399/12
Handicrafts shop	821/4
Handkerchief	
folding	422/1
hemming	422/1
manufacture	422/1
Handle, plastics, manufacture	496
Handlebar, motor and pedal cycle, manufacture	382
Harbour authority	706
Hard coke manufacture	261/1
Hard metal die and die pellet manufacture	390
Hard metal powder manufacture	323
Hard metal tip and insert (for tools) manufacture	390
Hard metal tipped tool manufacture	390
Hard soap manufacture	275
Hard solder plating	399/11
Hardware, retail dealing in	821/3
Hardware (so described) manufacture	399/12
Hardwood, dealing in	832/2
Harness composition manufacture	279/1
Harness front and rosette manufacture	432
Harness furniture manufacture	399/8
Harness ornament manufacture	399/8
Harness plating	399/11
Harness and saddlery leather manufacture	431/1
Harpoon manufacture	391
Harpsichord manufacture	499/1
Harrow manufacture	331
Hasp manufacture	399/3
Hat	
blocking and renovating	893
modelling	446/2
Hat band manufacture	421/3
Hat block, wood, manufacture	479/3

Hat box, leather or leather substitute, manufacture	432	Hemp thread manufacture	412
Hat and cap leather manufacture	431/1	Heraldic chasing and seal engraving	489
Hat and coat hook, metal, manufacture	399/12	Heraldic engraving	489
Hat (felt men's) manufacture	446/1	Heraldic painting	879/5
Hat, fur, manufacture	433	Herb	
Hat (not felt or fur) manufacture	446/2	drying (except field drying)	218/3
Hat lining manufacture	446/2	growing	001/3
Hat materials, wholesale dealing in	812/2	Herb seller	821/4
Hat ornament manufacture	446/2	Herbalist	821/4
Hat pad manufacture	446/2	Herbicide manufacture	279/4
Hat pin manufacture	339/8	Herring oil	
Hat shape manufacture	446/2	dealing in	832/8
Hat wire manufacture	394	refining, etc	221
Hatchet manufacture	391	Herrings, wholesale dealing in	810/2
Hats, retail dealing in	821/2	Hessian	
Hatter, retail (not maker)	821/2	manufacture	415
Hatters' fur manufacture	433	wholesale dealing in	812/4
Haulage contractor	703	Heterocyclic compounds manufacture	271/2
Haulage engine, underground, manufacture	339/1	Hexagon, steel, manufacture	311/2
Haversack manufacture	422/2	Hide	
Hawker (no commodity stated)	821/4	curing	431/1
Hay, dealing in	831/3	degreasing	431/1
Hay mower manufacture	331	dressing	431/1
Hay tedder manufacture	331	trimming	431/1
Head office of enterprise operating abroad	866/1	Hide glue manufacture	279/2
Heald manufacture	335	Hide and skin broker	832/3
Heald yarn manufacture	412	Hide and skin collecting	832/3
Health centre (local authority)	874/2	Hides and skins, dealing in	832/3
Health clinic (local authority)	874/2	High energy rate forming equipment manufacture	332/4
Health food store	820/1	High frequency heating apparatus manufacture	367/2
Health, Ministry of	901/6	Higher fatty alcohol manufacture	275
Health salts manufacture	272	Hinge manufacture	399/12
Health and Social Services, Ministry of	901/6	Hire purchase finance house	862
Health social worker	874/2	Hiring cutler (lets out cutlery for dinners, etc.)	899/7
Health visitor	874/2	Historical research	879/5
Hearing aid, with valve or transistor, manufacture	367/2	Hockey club or ground	882
Heart/lung machine manufacture	367/2	Hockey stick, etc manufacture	494/3
Hearth furniture manufacture	399/1	Hoe manufacture	391
Hearth rug, woven or tufted, manufacture	419	Hoe (horse or tractor drawn) manufacture	331
Hearthstone pit or quarry	103	Hoist, hydraulic, mechanical and pneumatic (other than builders' hoists, hand operated and electric hoists) manufacture	337/1
Heat exchanger (for industrial processes) manufacture	341/5	Holiday camp	884
Heat exchanger (for space heating) manufacture	339/4	Holiday home (not charitable)	884
Heat transfer copying machine manufacture	351	Hollow clay block manufacture	461/2
Heat treatment of fruit and vegetables	218/3	Hollow-ware tinning	399/11
Heat treatment of milk	215/1	Hollow-ware, aluminium (domestic) manufacture	399/6
Heat treatment salts manufacture	271/3	Hollow-ware, aluminium (industrial) manufacture	399/7
Heater battery manufacture	339/4	Hollow-ware, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
Heater (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Hollow-ware, enamelled, manufacture	399/6
Heath collecting, cutting, gathering	002	Hollow-ware foundry	399/7
Heating apparatus, high frequency, manufacture	367/2	Hollow-ware, plastics, manufacture	496
Heating and ventilating apparatus installation	500	Hollow-ware, tinned (domestic) manufacture	399/6
Heavy chain forging or making	399/12	Hollow-ware, tinned (industrial) manufacture	399/7
Heavy plate storage tank manufacture	341/5	Holyrood Palace	901/6
Heavy steel forging manufacture	311/2	Home Affairs, Ministry of	901/6
Heel ball manufacture	279/1	Home for the aged	899/3
Heel, leather, manufacture	450	Home for the disabled	899/3
Heel, plastics, manufacture	496	Home or district nurse	874/2
Heel, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Home for epileptics	899/3
Helical gear manufacture	349/3	Home for handicapped children	899/3
Helmet case, metal, manufacture	399/12	Home help (local authority)	899/3
Hemp		Home Office	901/6
carding	412	Home trade warehouse	812/2
dealing in	832/4	Homeopath	
dressing	412	registered medical practitioner	874/3
sorting	412	not registered medical practitioner	874/5
spinning	412	Homeopathic chemist	821/4
weaving	413	Homogenised fruit and vegetable manufacture	218/3
Hemp rope, cord or line, manufacture	416		

# HON-HYD

Honey processing and packing	218/1	trimming	423
Honey, wholesale dealing in	810/1	wholesale dealing in	812/2
Honing machine manufacture	332/1	Hosiery frame and machinery manufacture	335
Hood (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Hosiery, man-made fibre, manufacture	417
Hood, wool felt and fur felt, manufacture	446/1	Hosiery needle, bearded and latch, manufacture	399/8
Hook and eye manufacture	399/8	Hosiery and other knitted goods (excluding making-up from purchased material) manufacture	417
Hook, pipe, manufacture	393	Hosiery, surgical, manufacture	353/1
Hooking (textile)	423	Hospital board	874/1
Hoop, steel, manufacture	311/2	Hospital board of governors	874/1
Hoop, wood, manufacture	475/1	Hospital board of management	874/1
Hop growing	001/3	Hospital furniture, aseptic, manufacture	353/1
Hop bag, pocket and sack manufacture	422/2	Hospital furniture (other than aseptic) manufacture	399/1
Hop bitters manufacture	232	Hospital management committee	874/1
Hop extract manufacture	218/3	Hospital medical school	872/3
Hop manure manufacture	278	Hospital Saving Association	860
Hopper, of fabricated iron and steel, manufacture	341/5	Hospital school.	872/1
Hops, wholesale dealing in	810/2	maintained	860
Hormone manufacture	272	non-maintained	874/1
Horn		Hospital service	884
pressing	499/2	Hostel	885
working	499/2	Hot dog vendor	500
Horn or tortoise-shell comb manufacture	499/2	Hot water engineer	884
Horse		Hotel	832/7
breaking	831/4	Hotel contracting (waste collecting)	474
breeding	001/1	Hotel fitting manufacture	865
clipping	899/7	Hotel valuer	471/2
farming	001/1	Hothouse, wood, manufacture	863
slaughtering	899/7	House agency	863
training (race horse)	882	House auctioneer	901/6
training (not race horse)	831/4	House of Commons	887
Horse breeding society	899/6	House of Commons Refreshment Department	821/3
Horse clipper manufacture	391	House furnisher, retail	860
Horse collar manufacture	432	House insurance	901/6
Horse cooper or coper	831/4	House of Lords /	862
Horse flesh (for human consumption), retail dealing in	820/2	House purchase society	471/2
Horse flesh (not for human consumption), retail dealing in	821/4	House, wooden, manufacture	445/1
Horse knee-cap manufacture	432	Houscoat making	
Horse nose bag manufacture	422/2	Household (including plastics) broom manufacture	493
Horseshair		Household (including plastics) brush manufacture	493
curling	429/2	Household deodorizer manufacture	279/4
dealing in	832/8	Household electrical appliance manufacture	368
dressing	429/2	Household furniture, wood, manufacture	472
hackling	429/2	Household mop manufacture	493
sorting	429/2	Household stores	821/3
spinning	429/2	Household textiles	
teasing	429/2	manufacture	422/1
weaving	429/2	retail dealing in	821/2
willowing.	429/2	wholesale dealing in	812/2
working	429/2	Houses of Parliament	901/6
Horsehair cloth manufacture	429/2	Housing association	
Horse Race Betting Levy Board	883	building work	500
Horses, dealing in	831/4	not builders	863
Horseshoe forging or making	399/12	Housing and Local Government, Ministry of	901/6
Horticulture knife manufacture	392	Housing Trust	899/3
Horticultural machinery, dealing in	832/6	Hovercraft manufacture or repair	383/3
Horticultural net manufacture	416	Hub, wheel (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Horticultural sundries, retail dealing in	821/4	Humidifier manufacture	339/4
Horticulture	001/3	Humidity measuring instrument manufacture	354/2
Hose board manufacture	479/3	Hunt kennels	882
Hose, plastics, manufacture	491/2	Hunt stables	882
Hose, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Hunting	882
Hosier, retail	821/2	Hurdle, metal, manufacture	399/12
Hosiery		Hurdle (not metal) manufacture	479/3
finishing	423	Hybrid circuit manufacture	364/2
printing	423	Hybrid computer manufacture	366
retail dealing in	821/2	Hyde Park	901/6
scouring	423	Hydrated lime manufacture	469/2
shrinking	423		

Hydraulic accumulator manufacture	333/4	Income Tax Commissioners	901/6
Hydraulic actuator manufacture	333/4	Income tax consultant	865
Hydraulic ancillary valve manufacture	333/4	Income Tax Office	901/6
Hydraulic booster manufacture	333/4	Independent Labour Party (I L P)	899/4
Hydraulic cement manufacture	464	Independent school	872/2
Hydraulic control valve manufacture	333/4	Independent Television Authority	881/2
Hydraulic cylinder manufacture	333/4	Index card manufacture	483
Hydraulic equipment (aircraft) manufacture or repair	383/4	Indicator net manufacture	394
Hydraulic handling plant manufacture	337/1	Indicator panel manufacture	367/1
Hydraulic leather manufacture	431/1	Indigo	
Hydraulic lime manufacture	469/2	dealing in	832/8
Hydraulic motor manufacture	333/4	manufacture	277
Hydraulic power company	603/2	Indoor game manufacture	494/1
Hydraulic power pack manufacture	333/4	Industrial banker	862
Hydraulic press (metal forming) manufacture	332/2	Industrial benzoic manufacture	262
Hydraulic press (other than metal forming) manufacture	339/9	Industrial brush manufacture	493
Hydraulic pump manufacture	333/4	Industrial canteen (run by catering contractor)	888
Hydraulic ram manufacture	333/4	Industrial chemicals and dyes, dealing in	832/8
Hydraulic recorder and controller manufacture	354/2	Industrial clothing hire	892
Hydraulic turbine (for electricity generation) manufacture	361/1	Industrial cock manufacture	333/2
Hydraulic turbine (not for electricity generation) manufacture	334/2	Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation	862
Hydro	884	Industrial control apparatus manufacture	354/2
Hydro extractor manufacture	339/9	Industrial Court	901/6
Hydrocarbons manufacture	271/2	Industrial designer	879/5
Hydrochloric acid manufacture	271/1	Industrial fan manufacture	339/4
Hydro-Electric Board	602	Industrial floor cleaning equipment, leasing of	832/10
Hydrogen manufacture	271/1	Industrial glove, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Hydrogen peroxide manufacture	271/1	Industrial glove (not rubber) manufacture	449/2
Hydro-glider making	370/1	Industrial headwear making	444/1
Hydrometer manufacture	354/2	Industrial insurance	860
Hydrosulphites manufacture	271/3	Industrial knife manufacture	392
Hypochlorites manufacture	271/3	Industrial materials (general or undefined), dealing in	832/9
Hypodermic needle manufacture	353/1	Industrial and office machinery, leasing of	832/10
I		Industrial polishing mop manufacture	493
Ice manufacture	229/2	Industrial Re-organisation Corporation	862
Ice cream		Industrial soap manufacture	275
manufacture	215/3	Industrial spirits manufacture	262
wholesale dealing in	810/1	Industrial tractor manufacture	337/5
Ice cream conservator manufacture	339/3	Industrial Training Board	865
Ice cream parlour	885	Industrial truck, powered, manufacture	337/5
Ice cream powder manufacture	229/2	Industrial valve manufacture	333/2
Ice cream seller	820/1	Infants' food (milk base) manufacture	215/2
Ice cream van	820/1	Infants' food (other than milk base) manufacture	229/2
Ice hockey	882	Infants' outerwear making*	445/3
Ice making machinery manufacture	339/3	Infants' underclothing making*	445/3
Ice safe manufacture	474	Infectious disease hospital	874/1
Ignition coil manufacture	369/1	Infectious disease specialist	874/1
Illuminating (illustrating)	879/5	Infirmery	874/1
Imitation fur, man-made fibre, manufacture	413	Inflatable bedding, plastics, manufacture	496
Imitation fur, woollen, manufacture	414/5	Inflatable rubber goods manufacture	491/2
Imitation jewellery manufacture	499/2	Inflator, tyre, (cycle type) manufacture	382
Imitation pearls		Information bureau	899/7
manufacture	499/2	Infra-red lamp and associated equipment manufacture	367/2
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Ingot mould and bottom manufacture	313/4
Imperial War Museum	899/4	Initiatory explosive manufacture	279/3
Impregnated cleansing and polishing cloth and pad manufacture	279/1	Injectations manufacture	272
Impresario	881/2	Injector, steam, (boiler house plant) manufacture	341/1
Incandescent burner manufacture	399/9	Injector, steam, (locomotive) manufacture	
Incandescent gas fitting manufacture	399/9	private manufacturers	384/2
Incandescent mantle manufacture	499/2	railway workshops	384/1
Incendiary composition manufacture	279/3	Ink pad manufacture	495/2
		Ink, writing, manufacture	495/2
		Inked ribbon manufacture	495/2
		Inland Revenue, Board of	901/6
		Inland water transport	706
		Inlay strip manufacture	472
		Inn	886
		Inns of Court	879/3

\* See introductory note

# INN-JEW

Inner tube for tyre manufacture	491/1
Inorganic pigment colour manufacture	277
Inquiry agency	899/7
Insecticide manufacture	279/4
Insecticides, dealing in	831/3
Insignia making	396
Insole, leather, manufacture	450
Inspector of taxes office	901/6
Instant coffee manufacture	229/2
Instep support manufacture	353/1
Institute of Actuaries	879/3
Institute of British Water Colour Painters	879/3
Institute of Civil Engineers	879/3
Institute of Hygiene	879/3
Institute of Mechanical Engineers	879/3
Institute of Metals	879/3
Instrument dial	
manufacture	352
painting	352
Instrument panel, plastics, manufacture	496
Insulated electrical cable manufacture	362
Insulated electrical instrument wire manufacture	362
Insulated power cable manufacture	362
Insulating contractor (buildings and plant)	500
Insulating material, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Insulating oils manufacture	262
Insulating varnish manufacture	274
Insulation block, plastics, manufacture	496
Insulator, ceramic, manufacture	462/1
Insurance	860
Insurance agent	860
Insurance broker	860
Integrated circuit assembly manufacture	364/2
Intelining weaving	413
Internal combustion engine block (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Internal combustion engine (industrial engine establishment) building or manufacture	334/1
Internal combustion engine (marine engineering establishment) making or repairing	370/2
Internal combustion engine and parts, auxiliary (pedal cycle) manufacture	382
Internal combustion engine and parts (motor cycle and invalid carriage) manufacture	382
Internal combustion engine and parts (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Internal combustion engine and parts (wheeled tractor) manufacture	380
International Organisation (e.g. United Nations, International Labour Office)	899/5
Interpreter (own account)	899/7
Inter-Varsity Fellowship of Evangelical Unions	875
Intra-cellular treatment equipment manufacture	367/2
Invalid carriage (power-operated) and parts manufacture	382
Invalid carriage (not powered) and parts manufacture	494/2
Invalid chair, couch and furniture manufacture	472
Invalids' food (milk base) manufacture	215/2
Invalids' food (other than milk base) manufacture	229/2
Inventor (so described)	879/2
Invert sugar manufacture	216
Investment advisory service	865
Investment broker	862
Investment company	862
Investment trust	862
Invisible mending	893
Iontophoresis unit manufacture	367/2
Iron	
dealing in	832/1
rolling	311/1
Iron agent	832/1

Iron blue manufacture	277
Iron castings, light, manufacture	313/4
Iron, electric, manufacture	368
Iron for forging manufacture	311/1
Iron foundry manufacturing castings for machinery, electric fittings, munitions and railway permanent way, including all malleable iron	313/3
Iron grid manufacture	399/12
Iron kettle manufacture	399/6
Iron manhole cover manufacture	313/4
Iron mine	109/1
Iron ore	
calcining	109/1
mining and quarrying	109/1
washing	109/1
Iron oxides manufacture	277
Iron pyrites mine	109/4
Iron quarry	109/1
Iron staircase manufacture	341/4
Iron trap manufacture	399/12
Iron wire manufacture	394
Iron work for glass roofs manufacture	341/4
Iron yard	832/7
Ironing machine, electric, manufacture	368
Ironmonger, retail	821/3
Ironmonger, wholesale	812/4
Ironmongery	
repairing	399/12
retail dealing in	821/3
Ironstone mine	109/1
Ironstone quarry	109/1
Ironstone works	109/1
Isinglass manufacture	229/2
Isolation hospital	874/1
Isotopes manufacture	271/3
Isotopically labelled compounds manufacture	271/3
Issue house	862
Itinerant knife grinder	399/12
Ivory working,	499/2

## J

Jacket making (men's and boys', not retail bespoke)	442
Jacket making (women's and girls', not retail bespoke)	443
Jacquard card cutting and designing	335
Jacquard card cutting machine manufacture	335
Jacquard harness manufacture	335
Jacquard machine manufacture	335
Jam manufacture	218/1
Jam jar, earthenware, manufacture	462/3
Jam pot cover, plastics, manufacture	496
Japan manufacture	274
Japanese works, retail dealing in	821/3
Japanning works	399/11
Jar, glass, manufacture	463/2
Jar, plastics, manufacture	496
Jasper goods manufacture	462/3
Jeans cloth weaving	413
Jeans making	444/1
Jelly powder manufacture	218/1
Jelly, table, manufacture	218/1
Jet engine manufacture or repair	383/2
Jet mine	109/4
Jet ornament and jewellery manufacture	396
Jet and Rockingham ware manufacture	462/3
Jewel box and case manufacture	499/2
Jeweller	
dealer (retail)	821/4
not shopkeeper	396
wholesale	812/4

Jewellers' materials, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Jewellery	
designing	879/5
enamelling and gilding	396
engraving	396
making	396
polishing	396
Jewellery agent, retail	821/4
Jewellery agent, wholesale	812/4
Jewellery repairer	821/4
Jewish Board of Guardians	899/3
Jewish synagogue	875
Jig manufacture	390
Jig boring machine manufacture	332/1
Jigs and gauges, dealing in	832/5
Jigsaw puzzle manufacture	494/1
Job dyeing	893
Job printing	489
Jobbing carpentry	479/3
Jobbing gardener	891/2
Jobbing waiter	899/7
Jockey	882
Jockey Club	882
Joiner (not mainly engaged on building site)	479/3
Joinery works	471/2
Joining shackle forging or making	399/12
Joint Committee of Fire Insurance Companies	860
Joint Matriculation Board and examining body	872/4
Joint organisation of employers and trade unions	899/6
Joint Police Authority	906/1
Journalist, free-lance	879/5
Judge Advocate-General's Office	901/6
Judicature, Supreme Court of	901/6
Jujube manufacture	217/2
Juke boxes, leasing of	812/4
Jumper knitting	417
Junket powder manufacture	229/2
Justice, High Courts of	901/6
Justiciary, High Court of (Scotland)	901/6
Jute	
calendering	423
sorting	415
spinning	415
weaving	415
winding	415
Jute bag manufacture	422/2
Jute carpet manufacture	415
Jute rope, cord or line, manufacture	416
Jute sack manufacture	422/2
Jute thread manufacture	415
Juvenile outfitter, retail	821/2

## K

Kapok willowing	429/2
Kapok seed crushing	221
Kapok seed oil refining, etc	221
Keel building or repairing	370/1
Keel owner	706
Keene's cement manufacture	469/2
Keg, metal, manufacture	399/7
Keg, plastics, manufacture	496
Keg, wood, manufacture	475/1
Kelp collecting, cutting, gathering	002
Kennel appliance, metal, manufacture	399/12
Kennel master	882
Kensington Gardens	901/6
Kensington Palace	901/6
Kentish rag quarry	102/1
Kerb, granite, manufacture	469/2

Kernel crushing	221
Kerosene distillate manufacture	262
Ketchup manufacture	218/3
Ketones manufacture	271/2
Kettle, electric, manufacture	368
Key	
cutting	399/3
fitting	399/3
manufacture	399/3
Kidney machine manufacture	367/2
Kieselguhr bed	109/4
Kieselguhr grinding	469/2
Kiln lining manufacture	461/1
Kilt making (not retail bespoke)	442
Kindergarten	872/2
King pin (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Kitchen and bathroom unit, metal, manufacture	399/1
Kitchen equipment, metal, manufacture	399/1
Kitchen furniture, wood, manufacture	472
Klystron manufacture	364/1
Knacker	899/7
Knife, butchers', manufacture	392
Knife and fork, carving, manufacture	392
Knife, horticultural, manufacture	392
Knife, industrial, manufacture	392
Knife, machine, manufacture	392
Knife, pocket, manufacture	392
Knife polish manufacture	469/1
Knife, potato, manufacture	392
Knife, shoe, manufacture	392
Knife, spring, manufacture	392
Knife, table, manufacture	392
Knitted bonnet manufacture	417
Knitted fabric manufacture	417
Knitted glove manufacture	417
Knitted goods	
finishing	423
printing	423
scouring	423
shrinking	423
trimming	423
Knitted or netted elastic over 30 cm wide manufacture	417
Knitted or netted elastomeric over 30 cm wide manufacture	417
Knitted scarf manufacture	417
Knitted shawl manufacture	417
Knitted swimsuit manufacture	417
Knitted swimtrunks manufacture	417
Knitted tie manufacture	417
Knitted underwear manufacture (excluding making-up from purchased material)	417
Knitting machinery manufacture	335
Knitting machinery element manufacture	399/8
Knitting needle, metal, manufacture	399/8
Knitting needle, plastics, manufacture	496
Knitting needle (undefined) manufacture	499/2
Knitting wool manufacture	414/5
Knitting worsted yarn manufacture	414/2
Knob, plastics, manufacture	496
Knocker-up	899/7

## L

Label, plastics, manufacture	496
Label woven, manufacture	421/3
Labelling machine manufacture	339/8
Laboratory chemicals manufacture	271/3
Labour Party	899/4



# LAC-LEA

Lace		Lappet wheel manufacture	335
bleaching (on commission)	423	Lapping (textile)	423
bleaching (not on commission)	418	Lapping board manufacture	475/2
bleaching, dyeing and dressing (on commission)	423	Lapping machine manufacture	332/1
cleaning and mending (not net mending)	893	Lard	
clipping	418	manufacture	214/2
designing	418	refining	214/2
drawing	418	wholesale dealing in	810/1
dressing	418	Lard oil manufacture	221
dyeing (on commission)	423	Laser machine for metal-working manufacture	332/4
dyeing (not on commission)	418	Laser manufacture	367/2
ending	418	Last, boot, iron, manufacture	313/3
finishing	418	Latch manufacture	399/3
manufacture	418	Latch spring manufacture	399/4
mending	418	Latex foam, rubber, manufacture	491/2
scallop	418	Latex, synthetic resin, manufacture	276/1
Lace carriage manufacture	335	Lath making and rendering	479/3
Lace curtain manufacture	418	Lathe, glass-working, manufacture	339/9
Lace edging manufacture	418	Lathe, metal-working, manufacture	332/1
Lace embroidery manufacture	418	Lathe tool manufacture	390
Lace flouncing manufacture	418	Lathe, wood-working, manufacture	339/9
Lace machine beam manufacture	335	Lattice work manufacture	471/2
Lace machinery manufacture	335	Launch building or repairing	370/1
Lace net manufacture	418	Launch vehicle for spacecraft manufacture or repair	383/1
Lace, paper, manufacture	484/2	Laundrette	892
Lace scarf manufacture	418	Laundry	892
Lace trimming manufacture	418	Laundry blue manufacture	229/2
Lace warehouseman (not lace finishing dealer)	418	Laundry machinery (other than electrical domestic) manufacture	339/9
Lacquer manufacture	274	Laundry receiving office	892
Lacquering	399/11	Laundry starch manufacture	229/2
Lactose manufacture	215/2	Lavatory basin, metal, manufacture	399/1
Ladder, metal, manufacture	399/12	Lavatory seat, plastics, manufacture	496
Ladder tape manufacture	421/3	Laver gathering	002
Ladder, wood, manufacture	479/3	Law agent	873
Ladies' neckwear making	449/4	Law Officer's Department	901/6
Ladies' outfitter, retail	821/2	Law publishing	489
Ladies' robe making	445/1	Law Society	879/3
Lager brewing	231	Law writing	873
Lakes (pigment) manufacture	277	Lawn mower blade grinding	399/12
Laminated glass manufacture	463/1	Lawn mower manufacture	339/9
Laminated plastics materials manufacture	276/1	Lawn sand manufacture	278
Laminated spring (not for vehicles) manufacture	399/4	Laying out the dead	899/7
Laminating textile materials	423	Lead	
Lamp bulb, electric, (complete) manufacture	369/4	burning	399/12
Lamp burner and fitting manufacture	399/12	casting	323
Lamp (not cycle or motor) manufacture	399/12	dealing in	832/1
Lamp, gas, manufacture	399/9	desilverising	323
Lamp glass manufacture	463/1	dressing	323
Lamp holder, electric, manufacture	369/5	manufacture	323
Lamp holder, plastics, manufacture	496	refining	323
Lamp wick manufacture	421/3	smelting	323
Lampshade, glass, manufacture	463/1	Lead bar manufacture	323
Lampshade, plastics, manufacture	496	Lead collapsible tube manufacture	323
Lampshade (not glass or plastics) manufacture	499/2	Lead compo pipe and tube manufacture	323
Lancashire Chancery Court	901/6	Lead compounds (excluding lead paint) manufacture	271/1
Lancet manufacture	353/1	Lead disc manufacture	323
Land agency	863	Lead foil manufacture	323
Land and building company	863	Lead ore grinding	323
Land Commission	901/6	Lead ore mine	109/2
Land company (owning and managing)	863	Lead pipe manufacture	323
Land Court	901/6	Lead rod manufacture	323
Land drainage contractor	500	Lead section manufacture	323
Land and estate company	863	Lead sheet manufacture	323
Land and finance company	863	Lead shot manufacture	323
Land investment company	863	Lead trap and bend manufacture	323
Land Registry	901/6	Lead tube manufacture	323
Land surveyor	879/1	Leaded light manufacture	463/1
Landing stage	706	Leasing industrial and office machinery	832/10
Landscape gardening	001/3	Leasing of caravans on site (not holiday)	863
Lanoline recovery	221		
Lapidaries' work	396		

Leather		Lentil	
dressing	431/1	grinding	211/2
dyeing	431/1	milling	211/2
enamelling	431/1	splitting	211/2
gilding	432	Lessee of tolls	709/1
manufacture	431/1	Letter card manufacture	483
proofing	431/1	Letter cutter (in stone)	469/2
Leather braces manufacture	432	Letter file manufacture	483
Leather buff and mop manufacture	432	Letter, glass, manufacture	463/1
Leather, chamois, manufacture	431/1	Letter, metal, manufacture	399/12
Leather driving belt manufacture	431/1	Letter, wood, manufacture	479/3
Leather fillings manufacture	450	Lettering	474
Leather garter manufacture	450	Letter-opening machine manufacture	338
Leather garment (men's) making	442	Letterpress printing	489
Leather garment (women's and girls') making	443	Level Commissioners	906/3
Leather glove (not sports) manufacture	449/2	Level measuring instrument manufacture	354/2
Leather goods		Leveller, land, manufacture	336
manufacture	432	Lever, brake, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
retail dealing in	821/4	Liberal Association	899/4
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Library (circulating)	821/4
Leather heel manufacture	450	Library (Government)	901/6
Leather insole manufacture	450	Library (local authority or municipally owned)	906/3
Leather lace manufacture	431/1	Library (university)	872/3
Leather or leather substitute attache case manufacture	432	Library (not Government, local authority, circulating or university)	899/4
Leather or leather substitute bag manufacture	432	Librettist	879/5
Leather or leather substitute belt manufacture	432	Licensed bar	886
Leather or leather substitute dressing case manufacture	432	Licensed messenger or porter	709/3
Leather or leather substitute handbag manufacture	432	Licensed victualler (public house)	886
Leather or leather substitute pouch manufacture	432	Licensed victualler (not public house)	820/2
Leather or leather substitute purse manufacture	432	Life assurance	860
Leather or leather substitute wallet, pocket-book, etc manufacture	432	Lifebelt, cork, manufacture	479/1
Leather or leather substitute watch strap manufacture	432	Lifebelt, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Leather legging manufacture	450	Lifebelt (not cork or rubber) manufacture	499/2
Leather mat manufacture	432	Lifeboat gear making	370/1
Leather mill band and strap manufacture	431/1	Lifebuoy, cork, manufacture	479/1
Leather picker manufacture	431/1	Lifebuoy, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Leather for roller covering manufacture	431/1	Lifebuoy (not cork or rubber) manufacture	499/2
Leather seller	832/3	Life-jacket, cork, manufacture	479/1
Leather skip manufacture	431/1	Life-jacket, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Leather soap manufacture	279/1	Life-jacket (not cork or rubber) manufacture	499/2
Leather sock manufacture	450	Life-raft, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Leather spats manufacture	450	Life-saving apparatus manufacture	349/3
Leather tanning and dressing machinery manufacture	339/9	Lift manufacture	337/3
Leather trimmings manufacture	432	Lift operating company	702/1
Leather tuft manufacture	432	Lifting jack manufacture	337/4
Leather washer manufacture	432	Lifting tackle manufacture	337/4
Leathercloth coated with nitro-cellulose manufacture	492	Light castings, iron, manufacture	313/4
Leathercloth coated with plastics manufacture	492	Light chain forging or making	399/12
Leathercloth coated with P V C manufacture	492	Light outerwear making	445/1
Leatherette manufacture	492	Lighter building or repairing	370/1
Leavers lace manufacture	418	Lighter, cigarette, manufacture	399/12
Legal Aid Society	899/3	Lighter lessee or owner	706
Legal services	873	Lighterage	706
Legation	899/5	Lighthouse authority	706
Legging and garter (cloth) making	449/4	Lighting equipment (for vehicles) manufacture	369/1
Legging, leather, manufacture	450	Lighting fitting (electric, other than glassware) manufacture	369/5
Lemonade, etc crystals and powder manufacture	232	Lightning conductor manufacture	399/12
Leno fabric weaving	413	Lightship	706
Lens, contact, manufacture	353/2	Light-weight concrete block manufacture	469/2
Lens, optical, manufacture	354/1	Lime	
Lens, photographic, manufacture	354/1	burning	469/2
Lens, spectacle, grinding	353/2	dealing in	832/8
Lens, spectacle, manufacture	353/2	Lime ammonium nitrate manufacture	278
		Lime, hydrated, manufacture	469/2
		Lime, hydraulic, manufacture	469/2
		Lime juice manufacture	232
		Lime juice cordial manufacture	232
		Lime kiln	469/2
		Lime kiln manufacture	341/2

# LIM-MAG

Limestone	
burning	469/2
dealing in	832/8
grinding	469/2
Limestone kiln	469/2
Limestone mine or quarry	102/1
Line apparatus (carrier, duplex and repeater) manufacture	363
Line fishing	003/1
Linen	
bleaching	423
dyeing	423
printing	423
weaving	413
Linen buckram weaving	413
Linen draper, retail	821/2
Linen hire	892
Linen and linen goods, wholesale dealing in	812/2
Linen thread manufacture	412
Liner, brake drum (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Lingerie making	445/2
Liniment manufacture	272
Lining leather manufacture	431/1
Lining weaving	413
Linoleum	
manufacture	492
retail dealing in	821/3
wholesale dealing in	812/4
Linoleum tile manufacture	492
Linseed crushing	221
Linseed oil refining, etc	221
Linsey manufacture	414/5
Lint manufacture	279/6
Lipstick manufacture	273
Liqueur dealer, wholesale	810/1
Liqueur making	239/1
Liquid drier manufacture	274
Liquid glue manufacture	279/2
Liquid soap manufacture	275
Liquorice manufacture	217/2
Liquorice sweets manufacture	217/2
Listing machine manufacture	338
Literary agency	865
Litho stone polishing	469/2
Lithographic artist (private practice)	879/5
Lithographic draughtsman	489
Lithographic plate manufacture	339/2
Lithographic printing	489
Lithographic varnish manufacture	274
Lithography	489
Lithopone manufacture	277
Live storage rack manufacture	337/1
Livery making (not retail bespoke)	442
Livestock, dealing in	831/4
Livestock insurance	860
Lloyd's Register of Shipping	860
Loading machinery, underground, manufacture	339/1
Loading shovel, mechanical, manufacture	336
Loan and discount company	862
Loan office	862
Lobster fishing	003/1
Local authority	
building and civil engineering establishment	500
health services	874/2
Local Education Authority	872/4
Lock and latch spring manufacture	399/4
Lock (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Lock (not for motor vehicle) manufacture	399/3
Lock repairing	399/3
Lock, time, manufacture	352
Locker, metal, manufacture	399/1
Locknit fabric manufacture	417

Locksmiths' work	399/3
Locomotive manufacture	
private manufacturers	384/2
railway workshops	384/1
Lodging house	
local authority	899/3
private	884
London Borough Council	906/3
London Museum	899/4
London Transport Board (railways)	701
London Transport Board (road services)	702/1
Looking-glass manufacture	463/1
Loom controller manufacture	335
Loom manufacture	335
Loose cover making up	473
Loose leaf ledger manufacture	483
Lord Advocate's Department	901/6
Lord Chancellor's Department	901/6
Lord Mayor's Court	906/3
Lord's Day Observance Society	875
Lorry, motor, manufacture	381
Loudspeaker manufacture	364/3
Low alcohol drink (not exceeding two degrees of proof) brewing	232
Low temperature carbonisation	261/2
Low temperature coke manufacture	261/2
Lozenge, medicated, manufacture	272
Lozenge (not medicated) manufacture	217/2
Lubricant, mica, manufacture	469/2
Lubricants, wholesale distribution of	811
Lubricating grease blending (other than at refineries)	263
Lubricating oil additives manufacture	271/3
Lubricating oil blending (other than at refineries)	263
Lubricating oils and greases manufacture (at refineries)	262
Lubricator manufacture	349/3
Luminous paint manufacture	274
Lunch cube manufacture	229/2
Luncheon bar	885
Luncheon club	887
Luncheon voucher company	865
Lyric author	879/5

## M

M C C	882
Macaroni manufacture	229/2
Machine broker	832/5
Machine furnisher	832/5
Machine gun manufacture	342
Machine hemming	422/1
Machine knife manufacture	392
Machine printing (textile)	423
Machine quilting	422/1
Machine ruling	483
Machine tools, dealing in	832/5
Machine tucking	422/1
Machine vice (for metal-working machine tools) manufacture	390
Machinery, dealing in	832/5
Machinery agent	832/5
Machinery belting, leather, manufacture	431/1
Machinery belting, woven, manufacture	421/2
Machinery stockist	832/5
Machining centre manufacture	332/1
Mackintosh making	441
Made-up filter cloth manufacture	422/2
Magazine	
printing	486
publishing	486

Magazine case manufacture	342	Man-made fibre	
Magistrate's court	906/3	bleaching	423
Magnesite calcining and grinding	469/2	crimping	412
Magnesite brick and moulding manufacture	461/1	dyeing	423
Magnesium		printing	423
manufacture	323	production	411
refining	323	texturing	412
smelting	323	twisting	412
Magnesium alloy		warping	412
manufacture	323	weaving	413
rolling	323	winding	412
Magnesium alloy anode manufacture	323	Man-made fibre extrusion (spinning) machinery	
Magnesium alloy bar manufacture	323	manufacture	335
Magnesium alloy billet manufacture	323	Man-made fibre rope, cord or line manufacture	416
Magnesium alloy casting manufacture	323	Mantelpiece, wood, manufacture	472
Magnesium alloy extrusion manufacture	323	Mantelpiece (not wood) making	469/2
Magnesium alloy forging manufacture	323	Mantle warehouse, wholesale	812/2
Magnesium alloy ingot manufacture	323	Manufacturing furrier	433
Magnesium alloy pipe manufacture	323	Manufacturing jeweller	396
Magnesium alloy rod manufacture	323	Manufacturing joiner	471/2
Magnesium alloy section manufacture	323	Manure, dealing in	831/3
Magnesium alloy sheet manufacture	323	Manuscript book manufacture	483
Magnesium alloy slab manufacture	323	Map manufacture	489
Magnesium alloy strip manufacture	323	Map and plan printing, publishing or colouring	489
Magnesium alloy tube manufacture	323	Map seller	821/4
Magnesium powder manufacture	323	Mansions (owning and letting or managing)	863
Magnesium raspings manufacture	323	Marble	
Magnesium turnings manufacture	323	cutting and polishing	469/2
Magnet, permanent, manufacture	311/2	dealing in	832/8
Magnetic chuck manufacture	390	Marble masonry	469/2
Magnetic compass manufacture	367/2	Marble quarry	102/1
Magnetic disc manufacture	364/3	Marbles, glass, manufacture	463/1
Magnetic magnitude measuring instrument manufacture	354/2	Marbles, pottery, manufacture	462/3
Magnetic reproducer and recorder part and accessory manufacture	364/3	Margarine	
Magnetic tape equipment manufacture	366	manufacture	229/1
Magnetic tape reader manufacture	365/2	wholesale dealing in	810/1
Magneto manufacture	369/1	Marine auxiliary engine making or repairing	370/2
Magnetron manufacture	364/1	Marine boiler making or repairing	370/2
Magnolia metal manufacture	323	Marine cargo superintendent	706
Mail order business (clothing and footwear)	821/2	Marine cargo surveyor	879/1
Mail order house (general)	821/5	Marine diesel oil manufacture	262
Main drainage board (sewerage)	906/3	Marine engineering	370/2
Maintained primary and secondary schools	872/1	Marine insurance	860
Maisonettes (owning and letting or managing)	863	Marine motor making or repairing	370/2
Maize milling	211/2	Marine paint manufacture	274
Maize starch manufacture	229/2	Marine reciprocating engine making or repairing	370/2
Majolica ware manufacture	462/3	Marine salvage	706
Make-up manufacture	273	Marine Society	899/3
Malleable casting manufacture	313/3	Marine store dealer	832/7
Malted milk manufacture	215/2	Marine surveyor	879/1
Management consultant (private practice)	865	Marine turbine and turbine part making or repairing	370/2
Management training establishment	872/5	Marionette show	881/2
Manchester warehouse	812/2	Maritime agent	709/1
Mandrel tube manufacture	391	Mark making	399/12
Manganese bronze		Market draper, retail	821/2
manufacture	322	Market gardening	001/3
refining	322	Market man (no commodity stated)	821/4
smelting	322	Market portorage (meat or fish)	810/2
Manganese metal		Market portorage (vegetable and fruit)	810/2
manufacture	323	Market research organisation	864
refining	323	Market salesman, not wholesale dealer (no commodity stated)	821/4
smelting	323	Marking ink manufacture	495/2
Manganese ore grinding	323	Marl pit	103
Manganese ore mine	109/2	Marmalade manufacture	218/1
Mangle manufacture	339/9	Marqueterie work	472
Manhole cover, iron, manufacture	313/4	Marshmallow manufacture	217/2
Manicure	889	Marshman	001/1
Manicure preparations manufacture	273	Marzipan manufacture	217/2
Manicure set manufacture	392	Mason (building)	500
Manila rope, cord or line manufacture	416	Masonic regalia making	396

# MAS-MET

Mass radiography service	874/1	Melamine manufacture	271/2
Mass radiography unit	874/1	Melamine resin, moulding and extrusion com-	
Massage equipment, electro-medical, manufac-		pounds manufacture	276/1
ture	367/2	Member of Lloyd's	860
Master of ceremonies	899/7	Member of Parliament	901/6
Mastic asphalt manufacture	469/2	Menagerie	882
Mastics manufacture	274	Mending yarns, retail dealing in	821/2
Mat bag manufacture	422/1	Men's apron making	444/1
Mat, glass fibre, manufacture	463/1	Men's outfitter, retail	821/2
Mat, leather, manufacture	432	Men's overall making	444/1
Mat and matting, coconut fibre, manufacture	429/2	Mental health specialist	874/1
Mat and matting, coir, manufacture	429/2	Mental hospital	874/1
Mat, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Mental subnormality institution	874/1
Mat and rug, fur, manufacture	433	Mercantile Marine Offices (Ministry of Transport)	901/6
Mat, sheepskin, making	431/2	Mercer, retail	821/2
Match manufacture	279/3	Merchant banker	861
Match seller (street)	821/4	Merchant converter	812/2
Matches, v wholesale dealing in	812/4	Merchant navy overall clothing making	444/1
Matchet manufacture	391	Mercuric chloride manufacture	279/7
Maternity and child welfare services	874/2	Merino yarn spinning	414/2
Maternity hospital	874/1	Messenger (own account)	709/3
Matting manufacture	429/2	Messenger service and portage	709/3
Mattock manufacture	391	Metal	
Mattress cleaning and remaking	473	buffing	399/11
Mattress, boxspring, manufacture	473	burnishing	399/11
Mattress overlay manufacture	473	dipping	399/11
Mattress, plastics foam, (covered) manufacture	473	embossing	399/12
Mattress, rubber, (covered) manufacture	473	etching	489
Mattress, soft stuffed, manufacture	472	finishing	399/11
Mattress, spring interior, manufacture	473	grinding	399/11
Mattress, wire link (spring or woven) manufacture	399/1	perforating	399/12
Matzos making	213	polishing	399/11
Mayonnaise manufacture	218/3	spinning	399/12
Measuring tape manufacture	391	Metal ball manufacture	399/12
Meat, retail dealing in	820/2	Metal barrel manufacture	399/7
Meat and bone meal manufacture	221	Metal barrow manufacture	399/12
Meat, canned, manufacture	214/2	Metal bathroom unit manufacture	399/1
Meat, cooked and pressed, manufacture	214/2	Metal bedstead manufacture	399/1
Meat for domestic animals, wholesale dealing in	810/2	Metal boot pattern manufacture	399/12
Meat extract and essence manufacture	214/2	Metal box manufacture	395
Meat importer	810/2	Metal bracket manufacture	399/12
Meat meal manufacture	221	Metal broker (not scrap metal)	832/1
Meat paste manufacture	214/2	Metal broker (scrap metal)	832/7
Meat pasty manufacture	214/2	Metal bucket manufacture	399/6
Meat pie manufacture	214/2	Metal buckle manufacture	399/8
Meat pie shop	885	Metal button manufacture	399/8
Meat porter	810/2	Metal candlestick manufacture	399/12
Meat, potted, manufacture	214/2	Metal casement and window frame manufacture	399/2
Meat, preserved, manufacture	214/2	Metal cask manufacture	399/7
Meat product quick freezing	214/1	Metal catering equipment manufacture	399/1
Meat pudding manufacture	214/2	Metal clasp and clip manufacture	399/8
Meat quick freezing	214/1	Metal closure for bottle manufacture	399/10
Meat roll and galantine manufacture	214/2	Metal closure for drum manufacture	399/10
Meat salesman, wholesale	810/2	Metal closure for jar manufacture	399/10
Meat, tinned, manufacture	214/2	Metal coach beading manufacture	399/12
Mechanical leather manufacture	431/1	Metal coffee pot (base metal, not electroplated	
Mechanical recorder and controller manufacture	354/2	or stainless steel) manufacture	399/6
Mechanical stoker manufacture	341/1	Metal coffin furniture manufacture	399/12
Mechanical toy manufacture	494/1	Metal conduit (steel tube for electric wiring)	
Metal making	396	manufacture	312
Medical consultant	874/1	Metal container making machine manufacture	332/2
Medical glassware manufacture	463/1	Metal cot manufacture	399/1
Medical measuring instrument manufacture	354/2	Metal crochet hook manufacture	399/8
Medical officer of health	874/2	Metal cupboard manufacture	399/1
Medical practitioner	874/3	Metal curtain rail manufacture	399/12
Medical research	874/1	Metal curtain ring manufacture	399/12
Medical Research Council	874/1	Metal door frame manufacture	399/2
Medical rubber goods (not dressings) manufacture	491/2	Metal door (not for motor vehicle) manufacture	399/2
Medical school	872/3	Metal drum manufacture	399/7
Medicinal paraffin manufacture	262	Metal eyelet manufacture	399/8
Medicine manufacture	272	Metal fence manufacture	399/12
Medina cement manufacture	469/2	Metal fender manufacture	399/1

Metal filing cabinet manufacture	399/1	Meter, vibration, manufacture	354/2
Metal foot warmer manufacture	399/6	Meter, water supply, manufacture	354/2
Metal furniture manufacture	399/1	Methane manufacture	271/2
Metal gate manufacture	399/12	Methanol manufacture	271/2
Metal hamper manufacture	399/12	Methodist Church	875
Metal hat and coat hook manufacture	399/12	Methyl alcohol manufacture	271/2
Metal helmet case manufacture	399/12	Methylated spirits manufacture	271/2
Metal hurdle manufacture	399/12	Metrological instrument, optical, manufacture	354/1
Metal keg manufacture	399/7	Metronome manufacture	352
Metal kennel appliance manufacture	399/12	Metropolitan Police Authority	906/1
Metal kitchen and bathroom unit manufacture	399/1	Mica chimney manufacture	469/2
Metal kitchen equipment manufacture	399/1	Mica cutting and splitting	469/2
Metal knitting needle manufacture	399/8	Mica goods manufacture	469/2
Metal ladder manufacture	399/12	Mica lubricant manufacture	469/2
Metal lathing contractor	500	Mica mine	109/4
Metal lavatory basin manufacture	399/1	Micanite manufacture	469/2
Metal letter manufacture	399/12	Microfilm equipment manufacture	351
Metal lining for packing case manufacture	399/12	Micrometer manufacture	390
Metal locker manufacture	399/1	Microphone manufacture	364/3
Metal mount, pottery, making	396	Microscope manufacture	354/1
Metal nib manufacture	399/8	Microtome manufacture	367/2
Metal pail manufacture	399/6	Micro-wave tube manufacture	364/1
Metal palisade manufacture	399/12	Midwife	
Metal panel (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	local authority	874/2
Metal panel (not for motor vehicle) manufacture	399/12	private	874/5
Metal polish manufacture	279/1	Military badge, metal, manufacture	399/8
Metal reflector manufacture	399/12	Military clothing making (not retail bespoke)	442
Metal rule manufacture	391	Military college (civilian staff)	901/5
Metal shelf and rack manufacture	399/1	Military hospital (civilian staff)	901/5
Metal skewer manufacture	399/8	Military port (civilian staff)	901/5
Metal skylight manufacture	399/2	Military school (civilian staff)	901/5
Metal stable fitting manufacture	399/12	Milk	
Metal stair rod manufacture	399/12	bottling without processing	810/2
Metal stockholder	832/1	homogenizing	215/1
Metal tableware (precious metal, electroplated or stainless steel) manufacture	392	pasteurizing	215/1
Metal teapot (base metal, not electroplated or stainless steel) manufacture	399/6	sterilising	215/1
Metal toy manufacture	494/1	ultra heat treatment	215/1
Metal tray manufacture	399/12	wholesale dealing in	810/2
Metal treatment preparations manufacture	271/3	Milk bar	885
Metal trunk manufacture	399/12	Milk can manufacture	399/6
Metal waiter manufacture	399/12	Milk chocolate manufacture	217/1
Metal washer manufacture	393	Milk churn manufacture	399/7
Metal watch-band making	396	Milk cocoa manufacture	217/1
Metal wheelbarrow manufacture	399/12	Milk Marketing Board	
Metal window frame manufacture	399/2	cattle breeding centre	001/1
Metal works plant manufacture	341/2	headquarters and regional offices	899/6
Metal-cutting machine tool manufacture	332/1	milk depots	810/2
Metal-forming machine tool manufacture	332/2	milk products factory	215/2
Metallic abrasive material manufacture	399/12	Milk powder (including infant and invalid food with milk base) manufacture	215/2
Metallic capsule manufacture	399/12	Milk roundsman (not farmer), retail	820/2
Metallic compounds, inorganic (excluding prepared pigments, paints, titanium dioxide, mercuric chloride) manufacture	271/1	Milk separator manufacture	339/7
Metallic compounds, organic, manufacture	271/2	Milk shake base manufacture	232
Metallic paint manufacture	274	Milking machine manufacture	331
Metallising	399/11	Milkman (not farmer), retail	820/2
Metallurgical coke manufacture	261/1	Mill furnisher	812/4
Metallurgical furnace manufacture	341/2	Mill gearing manufacture	349/3
Metallurgist (private practice)	879/2	Millboard manufacture	481
Meteorological instrument manufacture	354/2	Miller (undrained)	211/1
Meteorological Office (civilian staff)	901/5	Milliner, retail	821/2
Meter case casting, iron, manufacture	313/3	Millinery	
Meter, electricity supply, manufacture	354/2	retail dealing in	821/2
Meter, exposure, manufacture	351	wholesale dealing in	812/2
Meter, gas, manufacture	354/2	Millinery importer	812/2
Meter, pH, manufacture	354/2	Millinery ornament manufacture	446/2
Meter, parking, manufacture	354/2	Milling cutter manufacture	390
Meter, phase and gain, manufacture	354/2	Milling machine, metal-working, manufacture	332/1
Meter, postal, manufacture	338	Millstone dressing and making	469/2
Meter, shock, manufacture	354/2	Millwrighting	349/3
		Mince meat manufacture	218/1
		Mine drill manufacture	339/1
		Mine sinker manufacture	313/3

## MIN-MOU

Mine sinking	500	Mosaic, pre-cast, manufacture	469/2
Mine, submarine, manufacture	342	Moss	
Mineral		collecting, cutting, gathering	002
boring (excluding gas and oil)	500	dyeing	499/2
grinding	469/2	Moss litter	
Mineral black manufacture	271/1	dealing in	831/3
Mineral broker	832/1	manufacture	499/2
Mineral oil refining	262	Moss Side Hospital	874/1
Mineral oil refining plant manufacture	341/2	Motel	884
Mineral surveyor	879/1	Mother of pearl working	499/2
Mineral water box manufacture	475/2	Motion picture production	881/1
Mineral water making machinery and plant manufacture	339/7	Motive power depot	701
Mineral water manufacture	232	Motor accessories (wholesale and retail dealing in)	894
Miners' lump, brass, (not electric) manufacture	399/12	Motor agent	894
Miners' lamp, electric, manufacture	369/5	Motor bicycle and tricycle and parts manufacture	382
Miners' quib manufacture	279/3	Motor boat building and repairing	370/1
Mines' rescue station	101	Motor body fittings (wholly or primarily of metal) manufacture	381
Mining explosives manufacture	279/3	Motor body shell making and building	381
Mining machinery manufacture	339/1	Motor car	
Mining timber manufacture	471/1	breaking	832/7
Mirror		manufacture	381
framing	479/3	repairing	894
mounting	479/3	Motor car dealer	894
Mirror frame, wood, manufacture	479/3	Motor car hire	702/2
Mirror, glass, manufacture	463/1	Motor car insurance	860
Mirror, mounted, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Motor caravan making and building	381
Mirror polishing (cutlery)	392	Motor chain manufacture	349/2
Misfit shop, retail	821/2	Motor chassis frame manufacture	381
Missionary Society	875	Motor coach making and building	381
Mitre box manufacture	391	Motor coach service	702/1
Mixing machinery (other than for concrete) manufacture	339/9	Motor cycle hire	702/2
Mobile conveyor and elevator manufacture	337/1	Motor cycle screen, plastics, manufacture	496
Mobile tea bar	885	Motor drawn trailer manufacture	381
Mock buckskin manufacture	431/1	Motor, electric, manufacture	361/3
Model, architectural, (plaster, wax, wood) manufacture	499/2	Motor, electric traction, manufacture	361/3
Model engine (not toy) manufacture	339/9	Motor, hydraulic or pneumatic, manufacture	333/4
Model locomotive (not toy) manufacture	384/2	Motor launch building or repairing	370/1
Model toy manufacture	494/1	Motor lorry manufacture	381
Modelling material manufacture	494/1	Motor, marine, making or repairing	370/2
Mohair		Motor mart	894
spinning	414/2	Motor repair depot	894
weaving	414/3	Motor scooter and parts manufacture	382
Moisture measuring instrument manufacture	354/2	Motor service station	894
Molassed feeding-stuff manufacture	219	Motor showroom	894
Molasses manufacture	216	Motor spirit	
Mole catching	001/1	manufacture	262
Moleskin finishing	433	wholesale distribution of	811
Molybdenum		Motor trimmings (made-up) manufacture	472
manufacture	323	Motor trimmings weaving	421/3
refining	323	Motor tyre manufacture	491/1
smelting	323	Motor van manufacture	381
Monastery	875	Motor vehicle	
Money changer	862	collection	709/1
Money lender	862	distribution	894
Monocle manufacture	353/2	manufacture	381
Monocular manufacture	354/1	painting and body repairing	894
Monolithic semi-conductor circuit manufacture	364/2	repairing	894
Monumental mason	469/2	Motor vehicle depot, Hendon (Ministry of Transport)	894
Mop manufacture	493	Motorists' organisation	
Mop cone manufacture	399/12	road patrol	709/1
Moped and parts manufacture	382	touring department	709/1
Moquette, woollen, manufacture	414/5	not road patrol or touring department	899/7
Moquette (not woollen) weaving	413	Mould for die-casting manufacture	339/9
Morbid anatomy specialist	874/1	Mould of sheet metal, for cooking, confectionery, etc manufacture	399/12
Mordants manufacture	277	Mould (other than of sheet metal or for die-casting) manufacture	390
Mortar (for buildings) manufacture	469/2	Moulded case circuit breaker manufacture	361/3
Mortar (ordnance) manufacture	342	Moulded glassware manufacture	463/1
Mortgage agent	862	Moulded sweet manufacture	217/2
Mortgage broker	862		

Moulding compounds, plastics, manufacture	276/1	National Agricultural Advisory Service	901/6
Moulding machine manufacture	339/9	National Board for Prices and Incomes	901/6
Moulding mill	471/1	National Coal Board	
Moulding, wood, manufacture	471/1	boot repair depot	101
Mount		Central Engineering Establishment	101
cutting	484/2	central sawmill	101
manufacture	484/2	central workshop	101
Mountant manufacture	279/2	Coal Research Establishment	876
Mounting paper on linen	484/2	colliery	101
Mouse trap manufacture	399/12	marketing department	831/1
Muff, fur, manufacture	433	Mining Research Establishment	876
Muff (not fur) making	449/4	opencast executive	500
Muffin making	212	wagon repair shop	385/2
Muledozer manufacture	336	National college	872/3
Multi-wall paper sack manufacture	482/2	National Debt Office	901/6
Mungo, dealing in	832/4	National Dock Labour Board	706
Municipal castings, iron, manufacture	313/4	National Economic Development Office	901/6
Municipal vehicle manufacture	381	National Film Finance Corporation	862
Museum	899/4	National Foundation for Educational Research	872/4
Mushroom growing	001/3	National Galleries (Scotland)	898/4
Mushroom spawn culture	001/3	National Gallery	898/4
Mushrooms		National Greyhound Racing Club	882
retail dealing in	820/2	National Greyhound Racing Society	882
wholesale dealing in	810/2	National Health executive council	874/3
Music case, leather or leather substitute, manu- facture	432	National Health pricing bureau	874/3
Music, College of	872/3	National Hunt Committee	882
Music composer	879/5	National Institution of Houseworkers	891/2
Music copyist and transcriber (own account)	881/2	National Library for the Blind	899/3
Music hall	881/2	National Library, Scotland	899/4
Music plate engraving	489	National Library of Wales	899/4
Music printing and publishing	489	National Maritime Board	879/3
Music shop, retail	821/3	National Maritime Museum	899/4
Music stand manufacture	399/12	National Physical Laboratory	876
Music teacher	872/5	National Portrait Gallery	899/4
Musical box manufacture	499/1	National Ports Council	706
Musical instrument manufacture	499/1	National Savings Committee	901/6
Musician (own account)	881/2	National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (N S P C C)	899/3
Muslin		National Sunday League	875
clipping	423	National Sunday School Union	875
dressings	423	Natural corundum grinding	469/1
ending	423	Natural Environment Research Council	876
finishing	423	Natural gas	
gassing	423	drilling	104
mending	423	exploration	104
weaving	413	pipeline (offshore)	104
Mussel gathering	003/1	well	104
Mustard manufacture	229/2	Naturalisation agent	899/7
		Nautical instrument (not navigational aid) manu- facture	354/2
		Nautical school	872/3
		Naval architect (private practice)	879/1
		Naval brass	
		manufacture	322
		refining	322
		smelting	322
		Naval dockyard, shipbuilding or repairing	370/1
		Navigational aid, electronic and radar, manu- facture	367/2
		Neatsfoot oil manufacture	221
		Necktie making	449/4
		Neckwear, ladies', making	449/4
		Needle bearings manufacture	349/1
		Needle, hypodermic, manufacture	353/1
		Needle, metal, manufacture	399/8
		Needle, surgical, manufacture	353/1
		Needle, wood, manufacture	479/3
		Needleloom carpet manufacture	429/2
		Needleloom felt manufacture	429/2
		Nematocide manufacture	279/4
		Neon etc., tube manufacture	369/4
		Nest egg, china, manufacture	462/3

## N

## N A A F I

bacon curing works	214/2
bakery	212
canteen	888
club	887
cutlery works	392
grocery shop, retail	820/1
headquarters	888
sports goods works	494/3
Nail blueing and washing	393
Nail, boot, manufacture	393
Nail clipper manufacture	392
Nail file manufacture	392
Nail varnish manufacture	273
Nail, wire, manufacture	394
Nail, zinc, manufacture	393
Name plate, plastics, manufacture	496
Naphtha, coal tar, manufacture	271/2
Naphtha (L D F) manufacture	262
Naphthalene manufacture	271/2



## NET-OIL

42

Oil seed crushing	221	Organist (own account)	881/2
Oil seeds, dealing in	832/8	Oriental goods, retail dealing in	821/3
Oil shale mine	104	Ornament, plastics, manufacture	496
Oil shale mine retorting	104	Ornamental brass casting	399/12
Oil, shale, refining	262	Ornamental bronze founding	399/12
Oil sheeting manufacture	422/2	Ornamental ironwork forging or making	399/12
Oil shop	821/3	Ornamental tile, earthenware, manufacture	462/2
Oil soluble synthetic resins manufacture	276/1	Ornamental tree and shrub growing	001/3
Oil stone manufacture	469/1	Orphanage	899/3
Oil storage tank manufacture	341/5	Orphanage school	872/2
Oil stove manufacture	399/12	Orthodontist	874/1
Oil varnish manufacture	274	Orthopaedic appliance manufacture	353/1
Oilbaze manufacture	492	Orthopaedic hospital	874/1
Oilcloth		Orthopaedic surgeon	874/1
manufacture	492	Oscillator, backward wave, manufacture	364/1
retail dealing in	821/3	Oscilloscope manufacture	354/2
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Osier	
Oiled silk clothing making	441	growing	001/1
Oiled silk goods (not clothing) manufacture	422/1	peeling	475/1
Oiling can manufacture	391	Osteopath	
Oilskin making	441	registered medical practitioner	874/3
Ointment manufacture	272	not registered medical practitioner	874/5
Old clothes dealer, retail	821/2	Outboard motor, making or repairing	370/2
Old iron merchant	832/7	Outerwear (infants') making*	445/3
Oleo-stearine manufacture	221	Outerwear, light, making	445/1
Olive oil refining, etc	221	Outerwear, plastics material, making	441
Omnibus making and building	381	Outerwear, tailored (men's and boys') making	442
Omnibus repair depot	894	Outerwear, tailored (women's and girls') making	443
Omnibus service	702/1	Outerwear, weatherproof, making	441
Open link chain forging and making	399/12	Outfitter	
Opencast coal extraction	500	retail	821/2
Opera company	881/2	wholesale	812/2
Opera hat manufacture	446/2	Outside broker	862
Ophthalmic hospital	874/1	Outside porter	709/3
Ophthalmic surgeon	874/1	Oven (for bakery and biscuits) manufacture	339/7
Ophthalmologist	874/1	Overall, domestic, making	445/1
Ophthalmoscope manufacture	354/1	Overall hire	892
Optical bleaching agent manufacture	277	Overcoat making (not retail bespoke)	442
Optical device, electron, manufacture	364/1	Overcoating manufacture	414/5
Optical glass (excluding grinding of lenses and prisms) manufacture	463/1	Overhead line conductor manufacture	362
Optical goods, retail dealing in	821/4	Overhead runway, powered, manufacture	337/1
Optical instrument manufacture	354/1	Overseas Development, Ministry of	901/6
Optical lens		Overshoe, rubber, manufacture	450
grinding	354/1	Oxfam	899/3
manufacture	354/1	Oxide of iron paint manufacture	274
Optician, dispensing, wholesale	353/2	Oxy-acetylene and oxy-hydrogen apparatus manufacture	332/3
Optician, sight-testing or dispensing (having retail sales of goods in addition to spectacles and similar ophthalmic appliances and spectacle cases)	821/4	Oxygen manufacture	271/1
Optician, sight-testing or dispensing (having no retail sales other than spectacles and similar ophthalmic appliances and spectacle cases)	874/5	Oyster bar, room	885
Oral surgeon	874/1	Oyster fishery	003/1
Orchestra	881/2	Oysters, wholesale dealing in	810/2
Orchid growing	001/3		
Ordinance manufacture	342		
Ordinance Survey	901/6		
Ore			
dealing in	832/1		
grinding, copper or copper alloy	322		
grinding (not copper or copper alloy)	323		
Organ			
building	499/1		
manufacture	499/1		
rebuilding	499/1		
repairing	499/1		
tuning	499/1		
Organdie weaving	413		

## P

P E T N manufacture	279/3
pH meter manufacture	354/2
P M R A F N S	901/4
P T F E manufacture	276/1
P V C manufacture	276/1
P V C sheet, unsupported decorative, manufacture	492
Pacemaker, electro-medical, manufacture	367/2
Packaging container, plastics, manufacture	496
Packaging machinery	
leasing of	832/10
manufacture	339/8
Packaging products from cellulose film manufacture	482/2

\* See introductory note

## PAC-PAV

Packaging products of paper and associated materials manufacture	482/2	Paper goods making machine manufacture	339/2
Picker and shipper	709/1	Paper making machine manufacture	339/9
Packing, asbestos, (woven) manufacture	429/1	Paper merchant, wholesale	812/3
Packing board manufacture	475/2	Paper pattern manufacture	484/2
Packing case, fibre-board, manufacture	482/1	Paper sack making machine manufacture	339/2
Packing case, wood, manufacture	475/2	Paper shavings manufacture	484/2
Packing, textile	709/1	Paper slitting machine manufacture	339/9
Packing and wrapping paper manufacture	481	Paper stock, wholesale dealing in	812/3
Paddock manufacture	399/3	Paper tape reader manufacture	366
Paediatrician	874/1	Paper toy and game manufacture	494/1
Pail, metal, manufacture	399/6	Paper transfer (for art needlework, etc) manufacture	484/2
Paint		Paper tube manufacture	484/2
grinding	274	Paper twine manufacture	484/2
manufacture	274	Paperhanging manufacture	484/1
mixing	274	Papiermâche article manufacture	484/2
refining	274	Papiermâche works	484/2
Paint, cement based, manufacture	464	Parachute manufacture or repair	383/4
Paint leg repairing	399/7	Paraffin, dealing in	
Paint spraying machinery manufacture	339/9	retail	821/3
Paint and varnish		not retail	831/1
retail dealing in	821/3	Paraffin oil manufacture	262
wholesale dealing in	832/8	Paraffin wax manufacture	262
Painter (artist)	879/5	Parasol covering and making (by manufacturers)	449/3
Painters' and decorators' brush manufacture	493	Parcels delivery	703
Painting contractor	500	Parchment, leather, manufacture	431/1
Painting roller manufacture	493	Parchment, vegetable, manufacture	481
Palaeontologist (consultant)	879/2	Parian cement manufacture	469/2
Palisade, metal, manufacture	399/12	Parish council or meeting	906/3
Pallet hoist manufacture	337/1	Park (local authority or municipally owned)	906/3
Pallet and stillage, wood, manufacture	479/3	Parkin making	212
Pallet truck manufacture	337/5	Parking meter manufacture	354/2
Palletizer manufacture	337/1	Parliamentary agent	873
Palm kernel crushing	221	Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration, Office of the	901/6
Palm kernel oil refining, etc	221	Parquet floor laying	479/3
Palm oil		Parquet flooring manufacture	471/1
dealing in	832/8	Particle board manufacture	471/1
refining, etc	221	Partitioned box manufacture	475/2
Palmistry	882	Partnership agent	865
Panel heater (not electric) manufacture	339/4	Passage agent	709/1
Panel, metal (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Passenger agent (not transport authority)	709/1
Panel, metal (not for motor vehicle) manufacture	399/12	Passenger conveyor manufacture	337/3
Panti-hose manufacture	417	Passenger lift manufacture	337/3
Pantile manufacture	461/2	Passport Control Department	901/6
Paper		Passport Office	901/6
coating (not sensitized paper)	481	Paste (adhesive) manufacture	279/2
converting	484/2	Paste brush manufacture	493
creping	484/2	Paste filler manufacture	274
embossing	484/2	Pastille manufacture	217/2
enamelling	481	Pastry (including buns) making	212
glazing	481	Pastry, retail dealing in	820/2
manufacture (sensitized)	279/7	Patent agent	879/2
manufacture (not sensitized)	481	Patent broker	865
perforating	484/2	Patent fencing manufacture	479/3
ruling	483	Patent fuel	
staining	484/1	dealing in	831/1
varnishing	481	manufacture	261/2
Paper bag making machinery manufacture	339/2	Patent glazing	500
Paper bag manufacture	482/2	Patent leather manufacture	431/1
Paper bags, wholesale dealing in	812/3	Patent medicines manufacture	272
Paper blind manufacture	484/2	Patent medicines, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Paper and board making	481	Patent Office	901/6
Paper board manufacture	481	Pathologist	874/1
Paper boards, wholesale dealing in	812/3	Patten making	450
Paper box manufacture	482/1	Pattern card manufacture	484/2
Paper coating machine manufacture	339/9	Pattern, engineers' (all materials), manufacture	313/3
Paper confetti manufacture	484/2	Pattern ring manufacture	399/12
Paper container and canister manufacture	482/1	Pavement artist	899/7
Paper envelope making machinery manufacture	339/2	Pavement light manufacture	463/1
Paper factory and mill	481	Paving block, wood, manufacture	471/1
Paper fastener manufacture	399/8	Paving, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
Paper felt base manufacture	481		

Paving contractor	500	Petroleum coke manufacture	262
Paving flag manufacture	469/2	Petroleum gases manufacture	262
Paving tile (not glazed or plastics) manufacture	461/2	Petroleum geologist (private practice)	879/2
Pawnbroker	821/4	Petroleum jellies manufacture	262
Paying agent	862	Petroleum products, wholesale distribution of	811
Paymaster General's Office	901/6	Petty sessional court	906/3
Pea		Pewter manufacture	323
grinding	211/2	Pewter sheet manufacture	323
milling	211/2	Pewter ware manufacture	396
splitting	211/2	Pharmaceutical chemicals manufacture	272
Pea and pie vendor	885	Pharmaceutical chemist	
Pearl		retail	821/4
drilling	396	wholesale	812/4
stringing	396	Pharmaceutical preparations manufacture	272
working	499/2	Pharmaceutical Society	879/3
Peat		Pharmacy	821/4
cutting and digging	109/4	Phase and gain meter manufacture	354/2
dealing in	831/1	Phenol manufacture	271/2
grinding	499/2	Phenolic resins manufacture	276/1
Peat litter manufacture	499/2	Phenols (for photo-chemical use) manufacture	279/7
Pedal bicycle and tricycle and parts manufacture	382	Phenols (not for photo-chemical use) manufacture	271/2
Pedal motor car (toy) manufacture	494/1	Phonetic printing	489
Pedals, accelerator, brake and clutch (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Phosphate rock, ground, manufacture	278
Pen, writing, manufacture	495/1	Phosphor bronze manufacture	322
Pen nib manufacture	399/8	Phosphorus compounds (excluding phosphatic fertilizers) manufacture	271/1
Pen recorder and controller manufacture	354/2	Phosphorus compounds, organic (excluding formulated preparations) manufacture	271/2
Pencil manufacture	495/1	Photocell manufacture	354/1
Pencil lead manufacture	495/1	Photo-electric cell manufacture	364/1
Pencil sharpener manufacture	495/2	Photo-engraving	489
Penetrating oil blending (other than at refineries)	263	Photoflash lamp manufacture	369/4
Penholder manufacture	495/1	Photograph	
Penny bank	861	colouring	899/2
Pension (accommodation)	884	copying	899/2
Pensions Appeal Tribunal	901/6	developing	899/2
Pensions fund insurance	860	enlarging	899/2
Pepper grinding	229/2	finishing	899/2
Perambulator awning manufacture	422/1	mounting	899/2
Perambulator hiring and letting	821/4	printing	899/2
Perambulator and parts manufacture	494/2	Photograph frame, wood, manufacture	479/3
Perambulators		Photograph mount manufacture	484/2
retail dealing in	821/4	Photographic chemicals manufacture	279/7
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Photographic chemist	821/4
Perchlorate explosive manufacture	279/3	Photographic equipment	
Percussion cap manufacture	279/3	leasing of	832/10
Percussion instrument manufacture	499/1	manufacture (not plastics)	351
Perforating press (film, paper) manufacture	339/9	manufacture (plastics)	496
Performing Right Society	899/6	Photographic film base manufacture	276/1
Perfume manufacture	273	Photographic film (sensitised but not exposed) manufacture	279/7
Perfumer, wholesale (not manufacturing)	812/4	Photographic glass manufacture	463/1
Perfumer (not wholesale or manufacturing)	821/4	Photographic goods	
Perfumery chemicals, synthetic, manufacture	271/3	retail dealing in	821/4
Periwinkle gathering	003/1	wholesale dealing in	812/4
Permanent magnet manufacture	311/2	Photographic instrument and appliance manufacture	351
Perry manufacture	239/2	Photographic lens manufacture	354/1
Pesticide chemicals, inorganic (excluding prepared pesticides) manufacture	271/1	Photographic plate (sensitised but not exposed) manufacture	279/7
Pesticide chemicals, organic (excluding formulated preparations) manufacture	271/2	Photographic projector manufacture	351
Pesticide (formulated) manufacture	279/4	Photography	899/2
Pet food manufacture	219	photogravure printing	489
Pet shop	821/4	photo-lithography	489
Petrol manufacture	262	Phthalic anhydride manufacture	271/2
Petrol engine, industrial, building or manufacture	334/1	Physical culture expert	882
Petrol filling station	894	Physical medicine specialist	874/1
Petrol station pump manufacture	333/1	Physician and surgeon	874/3
Petroleum		Physiotherapist (private)	874/5
drilling	104	Piano	
exploration	104	manufacture	499/1
pipeline, off-shore	104	tuning	899/7
refining	262		
well	104		

# PIA-PLA

Piano frames, manufacture of iron castings for	313/4	Pipe, sanitary (not plastics), manufacture	461/2
Piano front manufacture	499/1	Pipe, stoneware, manufacture	461/2
Piano hammer manufacture	499/1	Pipe, titanium, manufacture	323
Piano key and action manufacture	499/1	Pipe, tobacco (not clay) manufacture and repair	499/2
Piano wire manufacture	394	Pipe and tube bending machine manufacture	332/2
Pianofortes, retail dealing in	821/3	Pipeclay pit	103
Pick manufacture	391	Pique weaving	413
Pickles manufacture	218/3	Pistol manufacture	342
Pickling of fruit and vegetables	218/3	Piston manufacture	349/3
Pickling, metal, plant manufacture	341/2	Piston ring manufacture	349/3
Pickling preparations for metal manufacture	271/3	Pit prop manufacture	471/1
Pickup, gramophone, manufacture	364/3	Pit props, dealing in	832/2
Picrite manufacture	279/3	Pitch (excluding bitumens) manufacture	271/2
Picture agency	865	Pitch fibre pipe manufacture	469/2
Picture card manufacture	416	Pitched chain forging or making	399/12
Picture frame moulding manufacture	479/3	Pit-head gear manufacture	339/1
Picture frame mount and slip manufacture	484/2	Plain bearings manufacture	349/1
Picture frame, wood, manufacture	479/3	Plait, dealing in	832/4
Picture framing	821/3	Plating (textile)	423
Picture postcard manufacture	489	Plane iron manufacture	391
Picture postcard shop	821/4	Planer tool manufacture	390
Picture restoring	879/5	Planing machine, metal-working, manufacture	332/1
Picture transmitter manufacture	363	Planing machine (woodworking machinery) manufacture	339/9
Pictures, retail dealing in	821/3	Plant hire contractor	500
Pie, meat, manufacture	214/2	Plant hormone manufacture	279/4
Pie, other than meat, manufacture	212	Plantation machinery (tea, etc ) manufacture	339/9
Piece goods		Plasma jet equipment manufacture	332/4
dyeing	423	Plaster	
retail dealing in	821/2	dealing in	831/2
wholesale dealing in	812/2	manufacture	469/2
Piece goods shipper	812/2	milling	469/2
Pier authority	706	Plaster cast manufacture	499/2
Pier operator (not amusement)	706	Plaster image manufacture	499/2
Piezo-electric crystal manufacture	364/1	Plaster, for medical and surgical purposes, manufacture	279/6
Pig		Plaster model manufacture	499/2
dealing	831/4	Plaster of Paris manufacture	469/2
farming	001/1	Plaster of Paris bandage manufacture	279/6
jobbing	831/4	Plasterboard	
Pig iron, refined, manufacture	313/2	dealing in	831/2
Pig iron (other than refined pig iron) manufacture	313/1	manufacture	469/2
Pig lead manufacture	323	Plastering contractor	500
Pigment manufacture	277	Plastic metal manufacture	323
Pigment dyestuff manufacture	277	Plasticisers manufacture	271/3
Pikelet making	212	Plastics backed transfer material manufacture	495/2
Pile driving plant manufacture	336	Plastics belting manufacture	491/2
Piling contractor	500	Plastics brush, complete, manufacture	493
Pillar boxes, manufacture of iron castings for	313/4	Plastics car body manufacture	496
Pillion seat manufacture	382	Plastics cistern manufacture	496
Pillow manufacture	473	Plastics container manufacture	496
Pillow case manufacture	422/1	Plastics floor covering manufacture	492
Pills, medicinal, manufacture	272	Plastics foam mattress (covered) manufacture	473
Pilotage	705/3	Plastics game manufacture	494/1
Pin manufacture	399/8	Plastics hose manufacture	491/2
Pin (card, comb, gill and hackle) manufacture	335	Plastics material outerwear making	441
Pin, split, manufacture	393	Plastics materials manufacture	276/1
Pinafore making	445/1	Plastics moulding machinery manufacture	339/9
Pincer (pincher) manufacture	391	Plastics paint manufacture	274
Pin cushion manufacture	422/1	Plastics protective footwear manufacture	450
Pinions and pivots (clock) manufacture	352	Plastics sports equipment manufacture	494/3
Pipe, aluminium, manufacture	321	Plastics toy manufacture	494/1
Pipe, brass, manufacture	322	Plate edge planing machine manufacture	332/1
Pipe case (not leather or plastics) manufacture	499/2	Plate glass	
Pipe, cast iron, manufacture	313/4	insurance	860
Pipe, copper, manufacture	322	manufacture	463/1
Pipe, exhaust, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Plate polish manufacture	279/1
Pipe, of fabricated iron or steel, manufacture	341/5	Plate powder manufacture	279/1
Pipe and guttering, plastics, manufacture	496	Plate, steel, manufacture	311/2
Pipe hook manufacture	393	Plate, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Pipe, lead, manufacture	323	Plated tableware manufacture	392
Pipe, magnesium alloy, manufacture	323	Platform truck, metal, manufacture	399/12
Pipe, pitch fibre, manufacture	469/2		
Pipe, salt glazed, manufacture	461/2		

Platform truck, wood, manufacture	479/3	Polyvinyl chloride sheet (non-decorative) manufacture	276/1
Plating works	399/11	Pomfret (Pontefract) cake manufacture	217/2
Platinum capsule and crucible manufacture	396	Pony Turf Club	882
Platinum refining	396	Poodle clipping	899/7
Platter, wood, manufacture	479/3	Pool (football, racing, etc)	883
Playground (and similar nursery) equipment manufacture	494/3	Poplin weaving	413
Playwright	879/5	Pork butcher (cooked meat dealer)	820/1
Pleasure boat		Pork butcher (not cooked meat dealer), retail	820/2
building or repairing	370/1	Pork butcher, wholesale	810/2
hiring	882	Pork pie manufacture	214/2
Pleasure ground	882	Pork, salted or pickled, manufacture	214/2
Pleasure pier	882	Port authority	706
Pleasure steamer caterer	888	Port health authority	906/3
Pleated paper manufacture	484/2	Portable building, iron and steel, manufacture	341/4
Pliers manufacture	391	Portable building, wood, manufacture	471/2
Plough manufacture	331	Portable conveyor and elevator manufacture	337/1
Plug and socket (electric) manufacture	369/5	Portable forge and hearth manufacture	349/3
Plumbago crucible manufacture	461/1	Portable power tool (hand-held, electric, pneumatic and petrol) manufacture	339/6
Plumbers' brassfoundry, dealing in	831/2	Portable steps, wood, manufacture	479/3
Plumbers' brassware manufacture	399/12	Porter brewing	231
Plumbers' merchant	831/2	Porter (own account)	709/3
Plumbing contractor	500	Portland cement manufacture	464
Plush, silk, manufacture	413	Portrait photography	899/2
Plush, wool, manufacture	414/5	Post Office	708
Plush, worsted, weaving	414/3	Post Office Giro	861
Plywood		Post Office Purchasing and Supplies Department	708
dealing in	832/2	Post Office Savings Department	
manufacture	471/1	National Savings Certificate Division	861
Pneumatic accumulator manufacture	333/4	Savings Bank Division	861
Pneumatic actuator manufacture	333/4	Postage stamp	
Pneumatic booster manufacture	333/4	perforating	489
Pneumatic cylinder manufacture	333/4	printing	489
Pneumatic handling plant manufacture	337/1	Postal Headquarters, G P O	708
Pneumatic motor manufacture	333/4	Postal service	708
Pneumatic power pack manufacture	333/4	Postal sorting office	708
Pneumatic ram manufacture	333/4	Postcard, picture, manufacture	489
Pneumatic recorder and controller manufacture	354/2	Postcard, plain, manufacture	483
Pocket knife manufacture	392	Poster	
Pocketing weaving	413	aerographing	489
Poet	879/5	printing	489
Point, steel, (railway and tramway) manufacture	311/2	writing	489
Poker work manufacture	499/2	Potash alum manufacture	279/7
Polarimeter manufacture	354/2	Potassium compounds (not for photo-chemical use) manufacture	271/1
Polarograph manufacture	354/2	Potassium dichromate manufacture	279/7
Poles, wood, dealing in	832/2	Potato growing	001/1
Police	906/1	Potato crisp manufacture	218/3
Police court	906/3	Potato flour manufacture	218/3
Police Court Mission	899/3	Potato knife manufacture	392
Polish manufacture	279/1	Potato lifting machinery manufacture	331
Polishing and buffing machine manufacture	332/1	Potato Marketing Board	810/2
Polishing cloth and pad (prepared) manufacture	279/1	Potato masher manufacture	399/12
Polishing cloth and pad (unprepared) manufacture	422/1	Potato planter manufacture	331
Polishing paste and powder manufacture	279/1	Potato salesman, wholesale	810/2
Political club	887	Potato sorter manufacture	331
Political party	899/4	Potato starch manufacture	229/2
Polyamide moulding and extrusion compounds manufacture	276/1	Potatoes	
Polyesters manufacture	276/1	retail dealing in	820/2
Polyethylene (polythene) manufacture	276/1	wholesale dealing in	810/2
Polypropylene manufacture	276/1	Potentiometric recorder and controller manufacture	354/2
Polystyrene (including foam) manufacture	276/1	Potted meat manufacture	214/2
Polytechnic	872/3	Potted shrimp manufacture	214/2
Polytetrafluoroethylene (P T F E) manufacture	276/1	Potters' clay mine or quarry	103
Polyurethane foam manufacture	496	Potters' crate manufacture	475/2
Polyurethane foam composition pack manufacture	276/1	Potters' machinery manufacture	339/9
Polyurethane paint manufacture	274	Potters' material milling	469/2
Polyvinyl acetate manufacture	276/1	Potters' materials, dealing in	832/8
Polyvinyl acetate adhesive (formulated) manufacture	279/2	Pottery decorating	462/3
Polyvinyl chloride (P V C) manufacture	276/1	Pottery mould manufacture	462/3
Polyvinyl chloride foam manufacture	276/1		

# POU-PRO

Pouch, leather or leather substitute, manufacture	432	Pricing bureau (N H S)	874/3
Poult weaving	413	Primary battery manufacture	369/2
Poulterer, retail	820/2	Primary school	
Poultry		maintained	872/1
canning	214/2	non-maintained	872/2
dressing	214/2	Primer (for cartridge) manufacture	342
farming	001/1	Primrose League	899/4
freezing	214/2	Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service	901/4
potting	214/2	Print cloth weaving	413
quick freezing	214/1	Print colouring	489
retail dealing in	820/2	Printed paper bag manufacture	482/2
wholesale dealing in	810/2	Printers' agent, wholesale	812/3
Poultry feeding-stuff manufacture (excluding out- put of grain offals and oilseed cakes and meals)	219	Printers' blanket manufacture	491/2
Poultry grit manufacture	219	Printers' composition manufacture	279/5
Poultry house, pen and appliance manufacture	471/2	Printers' designing	489
Poultry (live) dealing	831/4	Printers' furniture manufacture	339/2
Poultry paste manufacture	214/2	Printers' leads manufacture	323
Poultry spice, dealing in	831/3	Printers' machinery manufacture	339/2
Powder, aluminium, manufacture	321	Printers' roller manufacture	279/5
Powder, brass, manufacture	322	Printer's type case manufacture	479/3
Powder compact (of precious metal) making	396	Printers' varnish manufacture	279/5
Powder, copper, manufacture	322	Printers' wax manufacture	279/1
Powder, magnesium, manufacture	323	Printers' weaving	413
Powder puff manufacture	499/2	Printing ink manufacture	279/5
Powder, titanium, manufacture	323	Printing, magazine	486
Power hammer manufacture	332/2	Printing, newspaper	485
Power, Ministry of	901/6	Printing paper manufacture	481
Power operated mobile crane manufacture	337/2	Printing press manufacture	339/2
Power pack (hydraulic or pneumatic) manufacture	333/4	Printing screen manufacture	489
Power plant (for aircraft) manufacture or repair	383/2	Printing of sound tracks	881/1
Power station	602	Printing, trade journal	486
Powered industrial truck manufacture	337/5	Printing (undefined)	489
Powered roof support, underground, manufacture	339/1	Prints, retail dealing in	821/3
Power-loader, underground, manufacture	339/1	Prism	
Pre-cast concrete products		grinding	354/1
dealing in	831/2	manufacture	354/1
manufacture	469/2	Prism light manufacture	463/1
Pre-cast mosaic manufacture	469/2	Prison Commission	901/6
Pre-cast stone manufacture	469/2	Prison (not naval or military)	901/6
Pre-cast terrazzo manufacture	469/2	Private detective agency	899/7
Precious metal		Private domestic service	
refining	396	resident	891/1
rolling	396	non-resident	891/2
Precious metal waste grinding	396	Private hotel	884
Precious stone cutting	396	Private and jobbing gardener	891/2
Precious stones, wholesale dealing in	812/4	Private lodging house	884
Precision chain manufacture	349/2	Private school	872/2
Pre-convalescent hospital	874/1	Private tutor (resident)	891/1
Prefabricated house, aluminium or steel, manu- facture	341/4	Private-hire car service	702/2
Premier-jus manufacture	221	Privy Council Office	901/6
Prepared explosive manufacture	279/3	Probate Division (Law Courts)	901/6
Pre-recorded tape manufacture	365/1	Probate Registry (Principal or district)	901/6
Presbyterian Church	875	Probation service	899/3
Presbyterian Church of Wales	875	Process engraving	489
Preserved meat manufacture	214/2	Process block making	489
Pre-shave lotion manufacture	273	Process control instrument (using radiation tech- niques) manufacture	354/2
Press cloth manufacture	414/5	Process plant engineering contractors (responsible for complete plant)	341/3
Press cutter (for boots and shoes) manufacture	392	Process plate engraving	489
Press cutting agency	865	Process server (own account)	873
Press, metal-forming, manufacture	332/2	Processed cheese manufacture	215/2
Press stud manufacture	399/8	Processing of natural wax	279/1
Press, textile printing, manufacture	335	Processing and packing of honey	218/1
Press tool manufacture	390	Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor's Department	901/6
Pressed felt (not paper or roofing) manufacture	414/6	Procurator fiscal service	901/6
Pressed glassware manufacture	463/1	Professional organisation	879/3
Pressing and valeting	893	Profile shapes, plastics, manufacture	276/1
Pressure gauge manufacture	354/2	Programme controller manufacture	354/2
Pressure switch manufacture	354/2	Projector, cinema, manufacture	351
Pressure vessel manufacture	341/5	Projector lamp manufacture	369/4

Projector, photographic, manufacture	351
Pfroof (gun) house	342
Propane manufacture	262
Propellent powder manufacture	279/3
Propeller, aircraft, manufacture or repair	383/4
Propeller shaft (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Propelling pencil manufacture	495/1
Property managing	863
Property investment company	863
Property owners' association	899/6
Property owning and managing	863
Proprietary medicines manufacture	272
Propylene manufacture	271/2
Protected binding wire manufacture	362
Protective mask, gauze, manufacture	279/6
Protective mask (other than gauze) manufacture	353/1
Protein concentrates (animal food) manufacture	219
Provender	
dealing in	831/3
milling	219
Provision dealer, wholesale	810/1
Provision exchange	810/1
Provision shop, retail	820/1
Psychiatric clinic	874/1
Psychiatrist	874/1
Psycho-analyst	874/1
Psychometry	882
Public address equipment, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Public Building and Works, Ministry of	
building and civil engineering	500
other than building and civil engineering	901/6
Public Health Laboratory Service	874/1
Public house	886
Public Record Office	901/6
Public record searching	865
Public relations consultant	865
Public school	872/2
Public speaker	879/5
Public Trustee's Office	901/6
Public works contractor	500
Public Works Loan Board	901/6
Publicans' broker	865
Publicans' sundriesman	812/4
Publicity consultant	865
Publishers' case making	489
Publishing, amusement guide (periodical)	486
Publishing, magazine	486
Publishing, newspaper	485
Publishing, review	486
Publishing, trade journal	486
Pudding, other than meat or canned, manufacture	212
Pudding mixture manufacture	229/2
Puddled bar manufacture	311/1
Puddling forge	311/1
Pulley block manufacture	337/4
Pulley (metal, wood or cork—not pulley block) manufacture	349/3
Pulley wheel manufacture	349/3
Pulp ware article manufacture	484/2
Pulse, dealing in	831/3
Pulse-jet engine manufacture or repair	383/2
Pulverising machinery, quarry, manufacture	336
Pulverising machinery (other than quarry) manufacture	339/9
Pumice grinding	469/1
Pumice stone cutting	469/1
Pump, air or vacuum, manufacture	333/3
Pump, fuel, oil and water, not electric, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Pump, hydraulic, manufacture	333/4
Pump (not hydraulic or motor vehicle) manufacture	333/1

Pump leathers manufacture	432
Pump, tyre, (cycle type) manufacture	382
Pumping machinery manufacture	333/1
Pumping plant, dealing in	832/5
Punch and Judy show	881/2
Punch (for metal-working machine tools) manu- facture	390
Punched card machinery manufacture	338
Punching, shearing and cropping machine manu- facture	332/2
Puncture repair outfit manufacture	491/1
Punnet manufacture	475/1
Puppet (not rubber) manufacture	494/1
Purchasing agent, export, general or undefined	812/5
Purse, leather or leather substitute, manufacture	432
Push chair manufacture	494/2
Puttee making	449/4
Putty manufacture	274
Putty powder manufacture	469/1
Pyjama (men's and boys') making	444/2
Pyjama (women's and girls') making	445/1
Pyjama cord manufacture	421/3
Pylon erection	500
Pyridine base manufacture	271/2
Pyrites mine	109/4
Pyrometer manufacture	354/2
Pyrotechnics manufacture	279/3

Q

Q A R A N C	901/4
Q A R N N S	901/4
Q C	873
Quantity surveyor (private practice)	879/1
Quarry crushing machinery manufacture	336
Quarry screening machinery manufacture	336
Quarry floor brick manufacture	461/2
Quarry floor tile manufacture	461/2
Quarter sessions	906/3
Quartz crystal manufacture	364/1
Quartz quarry	109/4
Quartzite pit or quarry	102/1
Quebracho manufacture	277
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps	901/4
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service	901/4
Queen's Bench Division	901/6
Queen's Counsel	873
Queen's Institute of District Nursing	879/3
Queen's Proctor's Office	901/6
Quick drying paint manufacture	274
Quick freeze machinery manufacture	339/3
Quick freezing chicken pieces	214/1
Quick freezing complete meals	214/1
Quick freezing fish	214/1
Quick freezing fish products	214/1
Quick freezing fruit and vegetables	218/2
Quick freezing meat	214/1
Quick freezing meat products	214/1
Quick freezing poultry	214/1
Quick frozen food, wholesale dealing in	810/1
Quick hardening cement manufacture	464
Quicklime manufacture	469/2
Quilt	
fringing	422/1
weaving	413
Quilt, filled, manufacture	422/1

## R

R A F College (civilian staff)	901/5
R A F establishment (service personnel)	901/3
R A F hospital (civilian staff)	901/5



# RAB-RAP

R D X manufacture	279/3	Railcar making, building and repairing	
R E M E workshop (civilian personnel)	894	railway-owned works	385/1
R M establishment (service personnel)	901/1	other manufacturers	385/2
R N College (civilian staff)	901/5	Rail-mounted crane manufacture	337/2
R N establishment (service personnel)	901/1	Railway	701
R N hospital (civilian staff)	901/5	Railway agent (not transport authority)	709/1
R N shore signalling station (civilian staff)	901/5	Railway bookstall	821/1
R N torpedo depot (not torpedo factory, civilian staff)	901/5	Railway brake van making, building and repairing	
Rabbit, angora, breeding	001/1	railway-owned works	385/1
Rabbit destroying and trapping (agricultural)	001/2	other manufacturers	385/2
Rabbit skin sorting	433	Railway carriage fitting manufacture	399/12
Race horse trainer	882	Railway clearing house	701
Racecourse Owners' Association	882	Railway coach making, building and repairing	
Racecourse (other than totalisator worker)	882	railway-owned works	385/1
Racing pool	883	other manufacturers	385/2
Racing tipster	883	Railway coach (with motive power unit) making, building and repairing	
Racket and racket frame manufacture	494/3	railway-owned works	385/1
Racquet club or court	882	other manufacturers	385/2
Radar equipment manufacture	367/2	Railway dining car or tea room	885
Radiant heat lamp and bath, electro-medical, manufacture	367/2	Railway engine manufacture	
Radiation generating equipment (excluding isotopes) manufacture	354/2	private manufacturers	384/2
Radiation measuring and detecting instrument manufacture	354/2	railway workshops	384/1
Radiator block (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Railway generating station	602
Radiator and cap (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Railway lamp manufacture	399/12
Radiator, cast-iron, manufacture	313/4	Railway lock manufacture	399/3
Radiator, electric, manufacture	368	Railway rates expert	709/1
Radiator shutter manufacture	399/12	Railway running shed	701
Radiator tube manufacture	399/12	Railway signal manufacture	
Radio apparatus manufacture	365/2	private manufacturers	384/2
Radio cabinet and cabinet components, plastics, manufacture	496	railway workshops	384/1
Radio cabinet, wood, manufacture	472	Railway signalling equipment (electric) manufacture	
Radio communication equipment, relay link apparatus, manufacture	367/2	private manufacturers	384/2
Radio gramophone manufacture	365/2	railway workshops	384/1
Radio receiving set manufacture	365/2	Railway signalling equipment (electronic) manufacture	
Radio relay service	881/2	factory	367/1
Radio station, G P O	708	Railway spring, steel, manufacture	399/4
Radio and television		Railway stores, contractor	812/4
hire	821/3	Railway truck making, building and repairing	
retail dealing in	821/3	railway-owned works	385/1
wholesale dealing in	812/4	other manufacturers	385/2
Radio and television installer	821/3	Railway turntable manufacture	
Radio and television repairer	821/3	private manufacturers	384/2
Radio and television transmitter manufacture	367/2	railway workshops	384/1
Radio valve manufacture	364/1	Railway wagon agent	709/1
Radio valve making machinery manufacture	339/9	Railway wagon making, building and repairing	
Radioactive elements, compounds and isotopes manufacture	271/3	railway-owned works	385/1
Radiochemicals manufacture	271/3	other manufacturers	385/2
Radiographer (private)	874/5	Railway wagon axle lubricator making, building and repairing	
Radioisotopes manufacture	271/3	railway-owned works	385/1
Radiologist	874/1	other manufacturers	385/2
Radiotherapist	874/1	Raincoat making	441
Radium		Rainproof garment making	441
manufacture	323	Rainwater gutters, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
refining	323	Rainwater pipe, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
smelting	323	Rake (horse or tractor drawn) manufacture	331
Radium mine	109/2	Ram, hydraulic or pneumatic, manufacture	333/4
Rag		Ramie combing and spinning	429/2
bleaching	423	Ramie fibre manufacture	429/2
dyeing	423	Ram jet engine manufacture or repair	383/2
Rag book making	489	Rampton Hospital	874/1
Rag merchant	832/7	Ranching	001/1
Rag rug manufacture	419	Range, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
Rags, dealing in	832/7	Rangefinder, optical, manufacture	354/1
Rags and bones, dealing in	832/7	Rape oil refining, etc	221
Rail, steel, manufacture	311/2	Rape seed crushing	221

Rapier manufacture		Refining of precious metals	396
by cutlery manufacturer	392	Reflector, metal, manufacture	399/12
by specialist or small arms manufacturer	342	Refractory cement manufacture	461/1
Rasp, riffler, manufacture	391	Refractory goods manufacture	461/1
Raspberry growing	001/3	Refreshment club	887
Rat catching (not agricultural)	899/7	Refreshment contracting	888
Rat destroying and trapping (agricultural)	001/2	Refreshment room	885
Raw silk dyeing	423	Refrigerating machinery (except domestic type refrigerators) manufacture	339/3
Razor blade, safety, manufacture	392	Refrigeration engineering	339/3
Razor, electric, manufacture	368	Refrigerator (electric domestic type) manufacture	368
Razor (not electric) manufacture	392	Refrigerator (non-electric domestic type) manufacture	368
Razor paste manufacture	469/1	Refrigerator fittings, plastics, manufacture	496
Razor, safety, manufacture	392	Refuelling tanker (for airfield use) manufacture	381
Razor strop manufacture	432	Refuse disposal plant manufacture	341/2
Reactor instrument manufacture	354/2	Refuse disposal plant or tip (local authority or municipally owned)	906/3
Reactor, shunt and limiting, manufacture	361/1	Regent's Park and Primrose Hill	901/6
Reactor vessel manufacture	341/5	Regional college	872/3
Reader, paper tape, manufacture	366	Regional Crime Squad	906/1
Reading room (not Government or local authority)	899/4	Regional Headquarters, G P O	708
Ready-mixed concrete manufacture	469/2	Regional hospital board	874/1
Real estate company	863	Registered medical practitioner	874/3
Reamer manufacture	390	Registrar of Births, Deaths or Marriages	906/3
Reaper manufacture	331	Registrar General's Office	901/6
Reaper sections manufacture	331	Registrar's Office (Courts of Justice)	901/6
Rearing of animals for production of serum	001/1	Registration plate (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Reboiler manufacture	341/5	Registry of Friendly Societies	901/6
Reception centre (Ministry of Social Security)	899/3	Registry, High Court	901/6
Recess screw manufacture	393	Registry office for servants	865
Reciprocating pump manufacture	333/1	Rehabilitation hospital	874/1
Reconditioning engines and gear boxes (motor vehicle)	381	Reinforced concrete engineer	500
Record, gramophone, manufacture	365/1	Reinforcement bar, steel, manufacture	311/2
Record player manufacture	365/2	Relay, electrical, manufacture	364/3
Record players, retail dealing in	821/3	Relay, gas filled, manufacture	364/1
Recorder and controller, electro-mechanical, electric and electronic, manufacture	354/2	Relay link apparatus (radio communication equipment) manufacture	367/2
Recorder and controller, hydraulic, manufacture	354/2	Relief stamping	489
Recorder and controller, mechanical, manufacture	354/2	Religious goods shop	821/4
Recorder and controller, pneumatic, manufacture	354/2	Religious organisation	875
Recorder and controller, potentiometric, manufacture	354/2	Religious tract publishing	489
Recorder, magnetic, part and accessory manufacture	364/3	Remand home	899/3
Recorder, tape, manufacture	365/2	Removal contractor	703
Recorder, time, manufacture	352	Renal dialysis equipment manufacture	367/2
Recorder, U V, manufacture	354/2	Rennet (not artificial) manufacture	229/2
Recording studio	881/2	Rent agency	863
Recording tape manufacture	364/3	Repertory company	881/2
Recording wire manufacture	364/3	Repository	709/2
Records, retail dealing in	821/3	Representative, manufacturers', self-employed	*
Recovered wool (mungo and shoddy) manufacture	414/4	Reproducer and recorder, magnetic, part and accessory manufacture	364/3
Rectifier, electric, manufacture	361/3	Reptile leather manufacture	431/1
Rectifier, electronic, manufacture	364/1	Research chemist (private practice)	879/2
Rectifier valve manufacture	364/1	Research and development consultant	876
Red metal		Research institution (not medical or educational establishment)	876
manufacture	322	Research laboratory (not medical or educational establishment)	876
refining	322	Residential chambers (owning and letting or managing)	863
smelting	322	Residential club	887
Red oxide paint manufacture	274	Residential nursery	874/2
Reed collecting, cutting, gathering	002	Resin, dealing in	832/8
Reed (for musical instrument) manufacture	499/1	Resins for the paint trade manufacture	276/1
Reed hook manufacture	335	Resins, synthetic, manufacture	276/1
Reed stave manufacture	335	Resistor manufacture	364/3
Reed, textile, manufacture	335	Respirator manufacture	353/1
Re-establishment centre (Ministry of Social Security)	899/3	Restaurant	885
Refined ferro-manganese manufacture (other than in blast furnaces)	323	Restrictive Practices Court	901/6
Refined iron manufacture	313/2		
Refined pig-iron manufacture	313/2		

\* See introductory note

# RES-ROY

Resuscitation apparatus manufacture	353/1	Roller engraving	489
Retail tobacconist	821/1	Roller, land, manufacture	331
Retort setting	500	Roller printing (textile)	423
Retort pot manufacture	461/1	Roller skin (cut) manufacture	431/1
Reversionary interest company	862	Roller, textile, manufacture	335
Review publishing	486	Roller, wood, wringer and mangle, manufacture	479/3
Revolver manufacture	342	Rollers for bearings manufacture	349/1
Revolving door manufacture	474	Rolling mill, metal, manufacture	339/9
Revolving shutter, wood, manufacture	474	Rolling of precious metals	396
Revue company	881/2	Roman Catholic Church	875
Rheumatologist	874/1	Roman cement manufacture	464
Rhubarb growing	001/3	Roof light, plastics or fibreglass, manufacture	496
Ribbon (textile) manufacture	421/3	Roof truss, steel, manufacture	341/4
Ribbon, inked, manufacture	495/2	Roofing contractor	500
Ribbon, typewriter, manufacture	495/2	Roofing felt manufacture	469/2
Rice		Roofing sheet, plastics or fibreglass, manufacture	496
flaking	211/2	Roofing tile manufacture	461/2
milling	211/2	Roofing, wood, manufacture	471/1
rolling	211/2	Root cutter, agricultural, manufacture	331
Rice bowl, metal, manufacture	399/6	Rooting compound manufacture	279/4
Rice starch manufacture	229/2	Rope manufacture	416
Richmond Park	901/6	Rope, new, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Rick cloth and cover manufacture	422/2	Rope sling manufacture	416
Riddle (wire) manufacture	394	Rope walk	416
Riding school	882	Rope, wire, manufacture	394
Riding stables	882	Rose growing	001/3
Rifle manufacture	342	Rosin size manufacture	271/2
Rifle butts or range (not military)	882	Rotary pump manufacture	333/1
Ring forging	399/12	Rouge manufacture	273
Ring (jewellery) making	396	Round, steel, manufacture	311/2
Ring, textile spinning, manufacture	335	Roundabouts	882
Ring and washer, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Routing machine manufacture	332/1
Rink	882	Roving, glass fibre, manufacture	463/1
River authority	906/3	Rowing club	882
River fishing	003/2	Royal Academy of Dramatic Art	872/3
River pollution joint committee	906/3	Royal Agricultural Society of England	899/6
Rivet manufacture	393	Royal Air Force	901/3
Rivet, boot, manufacture	393	Royal Air Force College (civilian staff)	901/5
Riveting machine, metal-forming, manufacture	332/2	Royal Air Force establishment (service personnel)	901/3
Road carpet layer manufacture	336	Royal Air Force hospital (civilian staff)	901/5
Road, etc, construction machinery manufacture	336	Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh	899/4
Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward	703	Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew	899/4
Road metal pit or quarry	102/1	Royal College of Midwives	879/3
Road/rail/air/sea, freight container manufacture	331	Royal College of Nursing	879/3
Road roller manufacture	336	Royal College of Physicians	879/3
Road roller rolls, manufacture of iron castings for	313/4	Royal College of Surgeons	879/3
Road sign, plastics, manufacture	496	Royal Colonial Institute	879/3
Road stone pit or quarry	102/1	Royal Commission	901/6
Road tanker manufacture	381	Royal Geographical Society	879/3
Road tar manufacture	271/2	Royal Household	901/6
Road tractor (for tractor-trailer combination) manufacture	381	Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors	879/3
Road traffic signalling equipment manufacture	367/1	Royal Institute of Public Health	879/3
Rock drill manufacture	339/1	Royal Marine establishment (service personnel)	901/1
Rock quarry	102/1	Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution	899/3
Rock salt manufacture	109/3	Royal Masonic Institution for Boys	872/2
Rocket (not space-rocket) manufacture	279/3	Royal Masonic Institution for Girls	872/2
Rocket motor manufacture or repair	383/2	Royal Mint, The	396
Rocket vehicle manufacture or repair	383/2	Royal National Lifeboat Association	899/3
Rod, steel, manufacture	311/2	Royal Naval College (civilian staff)	901/5
Rodenticide manufacture	279/4	Royal Naval establishment (service personnel)	901/1
Rods, track and brake, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Royal Naval hospital (civilian staff)	901/5
Rods, wood, dealing in	832/2	Royal Naval shore signalling station (civilian staff)	901/5
Roll for rolling mill manufacture	349/3	Royal Naval torpedo depot (not torpedo factory, civilian staff)	901/5
Rolled gold goods making	396	Royal Navy	901/1
Rolled gold mount making	396	Royal Observatory (civilian staff)	901/5
Rolled steel joist manufacture	311/2	Royal Observatory, Edinburgh	901/6
Roller bearings manufacture	349/1	Royal Palace	901/6
Roller covering (textile machinery)	335	Royal Park	901/6
Roller covering, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh	899/4
		Royal Society	879/3

Royal Society of Medicine	879/3
Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (R S P C A )	899/3
Royal Society for the Promotion of Health	879/3
Royal Statistical Society	879/3
Royal United Services Institution	879/3
Rubber	
dealing in	832/8
moulding	491/2
reclamation	491/2
regenerating	491/2
Rubber adhesive manufacture	279/2
Rubber ball, uncovered, manufacture	491/2
Rubber balloon manufacture	491/2
Rubber band manufacture	491/2
Rubber bathing cap manufacture	491/2
Rubber belting manufacture	491/2
Rubber bottom for footwear manufacture	450
Rubber cellular products manufacture	491/2
Rubber dinghy manufacture	491/2
Rubber doll manufacture	491/2
Rubber eraser manufacture	491/2
Rubber felt manufacture	491/2
Rubber flooring manufacture	491/2
Rubber foam manufacture	491/2
Rubber frogman's outfit manufacture	491/2
Rubber garment making	441
Rubber glove manufacture	491/2
Rubber golosh manufacture	450
Rubber goods shop	821/4
Rubber heel manufacture	491/2
Rubber hose manufacture	491/2
Rubber hot waterbottle manufacture	491/2
Rubber life-raft manufacture	491/2
Rubber mat manufacture	491/2
Rubber mattress (covered) manufacture	473
Rubber mattress, pillow and bolster (uncovered) manufacture	491/2
Rubber mouldings and cushioning for upholstery (uncovered) manufacture	491/2
Rubber overshoe manufacture	450
Rubber processing chemicals manufacture	271/3
Rubber processing machinery manufacture	339/9
Rubber proofed sheeting manufacture	491/2
Rubber proofing of cloth	491/2
Rubber ring and washer manufacture	491/2
Rubber roller covering manufacture	491/2
Rubber sole manufacture	491/2
Rubber solution (not adhesive) manufacture	491/2
Rubber sponge manufacture	491/2
Rubber stamp manufacture	495/2
Rubber thread (uncovered) manufacture	491/2
Rubber tiling manufacture	491/2
Rubber toy manufacture	491/2
Rubber tubing manufacture	491/2
Rubber tyre manufacture	491/1
Rubber underlay manufacture	491/2
Rubber underwater outfit manufacture	491/2
Rubberised hair manufacture	491/2
Rubbing stone manufacture	469/1
Rubbing stone mine, pit or quarry	102/1
Rug binding	419
Rug, skin, making	431/2
Rug weaving (not travelling rug)	419
Rugby League	882
Rugby Union	882
Rule, metal or wood, manufacture	391
Ruler, plastics, manufacture	496
Ruling machine (printers') manufacture	339/2
Rum distilling	239/1
Running gear (motor drawn trailer) manufacture	381
Rural district council	906/3

Rusk making	213
Russian baths	899/7
Rustic furniture manufacture	479/3
Rustic work manufacture	479/3
Rustless ironware (domestic) manufacture	399/6
Rustless ironware (industrial) manufacture	399/7
Rye	
flaking	211/2
milling	211/2
rolling	211/2
S	
Saccharin manufacture	272
Sack	
contracting	422/2
repairing and stamping	422/2
Sack, canvas, manufacture	422/2
Sack, paper, multi-wall, manufacture	482/2
Sack, plastics, manufacture	496
Sacking manufacture	415
Sacks and bags, new, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Saddle, horse, manufacture	432
Saddle, motor and pedal cycle, manufacture	382
Saddle (pottery) manufacture	462/3
Saddle soap manufacture	279/1
Saddler	432
Saddlers' ironmongery manufacture	399/8
Saddlers' tool manufacture	391
Saddlery and leather goods, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Saddlery, retail dealing in	821/4
Saddletree, metal, manufacture	399/8
Saddletree, wood or undefined, manufacture	479/3
Safe manufacture	399/3
Safe deposit company	709/2
Safety belt (for aircraft) manufacture or repair	383/4
Safety boot manufacture	450
Safety fuse (for blasting) manufacture	279/3
Safety glass manufacture	463/1
Safety glove, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Safety lamp manufacture	399/1
Safety pin manufacture	399/8
Safety razor manufacture	392
Safety razor blade manufacture	392
Safety seal manufacture	399/1
Saggar manufacture	462/3
Sago grinding	211/2
Sail manufacture	422/2
Sailcloth weaving	413
Sailmakers' palm manufacture	432
St Andrew's Ambulance Association	874/5
St Bride's Institute	899/3
St James's Palace	901/6
St James's Park	901/6
St John Ambulance	874/5
Salad cream manufacture	218/3
Salad dressing manufacture	218/3
Salesman (fruit and vegetable market)	810/2
Salicylic acid manufacture	271/2
Salines manufacture	272
Salmon netting	003/1
Salmon and trout fishery	003/2
Salt manufacture (at salt mine or brine pit)	109/3
Salt (at salt mine or brine pit)	
block making	109/3
brick making	109/3
finishing	109/3
grinding	109/3
packing	109/3
refining	109/3

# SAL-SEA

Salt (not prepared at salt mine or brine pit) manufacture	229/2	Scenic artist	879/5
Salt Compensation Board	906/3	Scent manufacture	273
Salt glazed pipe manufacture	461/2	Scholastic agent	899/7
Salt merchant	832/8	School	
Salt mine	109/3	independent or direct grant	872/2
Salt works (at mine or pit)	109/3	maintained	872/1
Salted or pickled pork manufacture	214/2	private	872/2
Salvage Corps (in London, Liverpool and Glasgow)	860	School agent	899/7
Salvage, marine, company	706	School canteen (run by catering contractor)	888
Salvation Army	875	School crossing patrol	709/1
Salvation Army Emigration Department	899/7	School dental clinic	874/2
Salvation Army hostel	884	School furniture and fittings, wood, manufacture	472
Salvation Army Insurance Department	860	School furniture, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Salvation Army shelter	899/3	School medical clinic	874/2
Samian ware manufacture	462/3	School medical officer	874/2
Sanatorium	874/1	School for mentally handicapped	
Sand		maintained	872/1
dredging	103	non-maintained	872/2
grinding	469/2	School of motoring	709/1
screening	469/2	School for physically handicapped	
washing	103	maintained	872/1
Sand and gravel merchant	831/2	non-maintained	872/2
Sand lime brick manufacture	469/2	School slate manufacture	469/2
Sand pit	103	School stationery manufacture	483
Sandal manufacture	450	Science Museum	899/4
Sandpaper manufacture	469/1	Science Research Council	876
Sandstone mine, pit or quarry	102/1	Scientific apparatus, glass, manufacture	463/1
Sandwich bar	885	Scientific goods, retail dealing in	821/4
Sandwich spread manufacture	218/3	Scientific instruments and glassware, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Sanitary cleanser manufacture	279/1	Scientific organisation	879/3
Sanitary earthenware manufacture	462/2	Scissors manufacture	392
Sanitary pipe (not plastics) manufacture	461/2	Scooter, children's, manufacture	494/1
Sanitary towel manufacture	279/6	Scooter, motor, manufacture	382
Sanitary tube (not plastics) manufacture	461/2	Scotch draper, retail	821/2
Sanitary ware, dealing in	831/2	Scotland Yard	906/1
Sanitary ware, earthenware, manufacture	462/2	Scottish Ambulance Service	874/2
Sanitary ware, fireclay, manufacture	461/2	Scottish Development Department	901/6
Sash line manufacture	416	Scottish Education Department	901/6
Sateen weaving	413	Scottish General Register Office	901/6
Satellite communication earth station manufacture	363	Scottish Home and Health Department	901/6
Satin weaving	413	Scottish Office	901/6
Sauce and relish manufacture	218/3	Scottish Record Office	901/6
Saucepan manufacture	399/6	Scouring preparation manufacture	275
Sausage manufacture	214/2	Scouring rolls for bootmaking manufacture	349/3
Sausage case and skin manufacture	214/2	Scout Association	899/3
Sausage meal making	213	Scrap	
Sausage meat making	214/2	breaking, sorting, compressing, etc (by dealers)	832/7
Sausage skins, dealing in	832/8	collecting	832/7
Savings bank	861	sorting	832/7
Saw		Scrap bar, iron, manufacture	311/1
cutting	391	Scrap iron dealer	832/7
glazing	391	Scrap leather, dealing in	832/7
grinding	391	Scrap merchant	832/7
hardening	391	Scrap metal, dealing in	832/7
repairing	391	Scraper, earth-moving, manufacture	336
scutting	391	Screen printing (textile)	423
sharpening	391	Screening machinery (not coal) manufacture	336
Saw blade, metal cutting, manufacture	390	Screw	
Saw blade, wood cutting, manufacture	391	cutting	393
Sawdust, dealing in	832/8	manufacture	393
Sawing and cutting-off machine, metal-working, manufacture	332/1	Screw, plastics, manufacture	496
Sawmill	471/1	Screwing and threading machine manufacture	332/1
Scaffold tie manufacture	394	Scrum weaving	413
Scaffolding hiring and erecting	500	Scrivenery	873
Scales manufacture	339/5	Scrubber grid manufacture	479/3
Scarf, knitted, manufacture	417	Scuffler manufacture	331
Scarf, lace, manufacture	418	Sculptor (artist)	879/5
Scarf (not lace or knitted) making	449/4	Scythe manufacture	391
Scenario writer	879/5	Scythe stone making	469/1
		Sea fisheries district committee	906/3
		Sea fishing	003/1

Sea Scouts Association	899/3	Shaping machine, metal-working, manufacture	332/1
Seal oil refining, etc	221	Share dealer	862
Sealed unit, refrigeration, manufacture	339/3	Share fisherman	003/1
Seamless tube, steel, manufacture	312	Shaving brush manufacture	493
Searchlight manufacture	369/5	Shaving soap manufacture	275
Seasoning manufacture	229/2	Shawl, knitted, manufacture	417
Seat letting	899/7	Shawl, not knitted, manufacture	414/5
Seat (aircraft passenger) manufacture or repair	383/4	Shea butter refining, etc	221
Seat, ejector, manufacture or repair	383/4	Shea nut crushing	221
Seat (motor vehicle, not public service vehicle) manufacture	381	Shear blade manufacture	392
Seaweed collecting, cutting, gathering	002	Shearing machine, metal-forming, manufacture	332/2
Secateurs manufacture	391	Shears, tailors', manufacture	392
Secondary battery manufacture	369/3	Shcave block manufacture	337/4
Secondary modern school	872/1	Sheep	
Second-hand bookseller	821/4	agisting (grazing)	001/1
Second-hand clothes shop, retail	821/2	dealing	831/4
Second-hand furniture, retail dealing in	821/3	farming	001/1
Second-hand goods, general, retail dealing in	821/4	Sheep dip manufacture	279/4
Secret spring manufacture	399/4	Sheep and lamb skin pulling	431/2
Secretary (own account)	865	Sheep net manufacture	416
Section, steel, manufacture	311/2	Sheep shearing machinery manufacture	331
Security printing	489	Sheep shears manufacture	391
Security service	865	Sheepskin mat making	431/2
Security transport of valuables and money	703	Sheet glass manufacture	463/1
Sedge collecting, cutting, gathering	002	Sheet hemming (textile)	422/1
Seed growing (not farming)	001/3	Sheet music, retail dealing in	821/3
Seed crushing machinery manufacture	339/9	Sheet rubber manufacture	491/2
Seed dressing manufacture	279/4	Sheet and sheeting, asbestos (woven) manufacture	429/1
Seed merchant	831/3	Sheet, steel, manufacture	311/2
Seedling transplanter manufacture	331	Sheet zinc goods manufacture	399/12
Self-drive car hire	702/2	Sheeting weaving	413
Self-opening tin box manufacture	395	Sheet-metal	
Self-raising and patent flour (at milling establishments) manufacture	211/1	printing	489
Self-raising and patent flour (not at milling establishments) manufacture	229/2	working	399/12
Semi-coke manufacture	261/2	Sheet-metal working machine (not elsewhere specified) manufacture	332/2
Semiconductor manufacture	364/1	Sheffield warehouse	812/4
Seminary	872/3	Shelf and rack, metal, manufacture	399/1
Semolina milling	211/1	Shell filling	279/3
Sensitized paper manufacture	279/7	Shell case and component manufacture	342
Serpentine stone cutting, turning and working	469/2	Shell casting manufacture	313/3
Serum manufacture	272	Shell varnish manufacture	274
Service flats (owning and letting or managing)	863	Shellac	
Sesame seed crushing	221	bleaching	279/2
Sesame seed oil refining, etc	221	manufacture	279/2
Sett, granite, manufacture	469/2	Shellac varnish manufacture	274
Sett quarry	102/1	Shell-fish	
Sewage farm (local authority or municipally owned)	906/3	retail dealing in	820/2
Sewage treatment plant manufacture	341/2	wholesale dealing in	810/2
Sewer commissioners	906/3	Sherardizing	399/11
Sewerage board	906/3	Sheriff Court	901/6
Sewing cotton		Sheriff's officer	873
manufacture	412	Ship	
spooling	412	breaking	399/12
Sewing and embroidery yarn manufacture	412	building	370/1
Sewing machine manufacture	339/9	cementing	370/1
Sewing machine, bookbinders', manufacture	339/2	fumigating	899/7
Sewing machines, retail dealing in	821/3	painting	370/1
Sextant (optical) manufacture	354/1	repairing	370/1
Shackle chain forging or making	399/12	scaling	370/1
Shackle and slip forging or making	399/12	scrubbing	899/7
Shade, glass, manufacture	463/1	Ship broker	709/1
Shaft, axle, motor vehicle, manufacture	381	Ship surveyor (private practice)	879/1
Shaft hanger, bearer, pedestal etc, manufacture	349/3	Shipping agent	709/1
Shaft, propeller, motor vehicle, manufacture	381	Shipping company (sea-going personnel)	705/2
Shafting manufacture	349/3	Shipping company (shore establishment)	705/1
Shale working	103	Ships' biscuit making	213
Shale oil refining	262	Ships' bottom composition manufacture	274
Shampoo (soapless) manufacture	273	Ships' cabin berth manufacture	399/1
		Ships' chandler	821/4
		Ships' decking making	370/1
		Ships' furniture, wood, manufacture	472

Ships' lamp manufacture	399/12	Silica mould manufacture	461/1
Ships' mast and spar making	370/1	Silica rock mine or quarry	102/1
Ships' model making	370/1	Silica sand pit	103
Ships' propellor (non-ferrous) manufacture	322	Silica stone mine or quarry	102/1
Ships' rigging making	370/1	Silicate cotton manufacture	469/2
Ships' tackle making	370/1	Silicones manufacture	276/1
Shire Horse Association	899/6	Silk	
Shirt and collar dressing	892	bleaching	423
Shirt front making	444/2	creping	412
Shirt maker, bespoke, retail	821/2	dealing in	832/4
Shirt making (men's and boys')	444/2	dyeing	423
Shirt neckband making	444/2	finishing and weighting	423
Shirting weaving	413	printing	423
Shive (or barrel bung) manufacture	475/1	throwing (reeled silk spinning)	412
Shock absorber and damper (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	twisting	412
Shock cage, electro-medical, manufacture	367/2	warping	412
Shock meter manufacture	354/2	winding	412
Shoddy, dealing in	832/4	Silk hat manufacture	446/2
Shoddy manure manufacture	278	Silk hosiery manufacture	417
Shoe		Silk mercer, retail	821/2
manufacture	450	Silk thread manufacture	412
repairing	895	Silk tie making	449/4
Shoe brush manufacture	493	Silk twist manufacture	412
Shoe components, plastics, manufacture	496	Silk waste	
Shoe enamel manufacture	279/1	bleaching	423
Shoe knife manufacture	392	carding	412
Shoe lace, braided, manufacture	421/3	combing	412
Shoe trimming manufacture	421/3	dressing	412
Shoeblock	899/7	reeling	412
Shoemaker, bespoke, retail	821/2	skeining	412
Shoemakers' tool manufacture	391	spinning	412
Shoes, wholesale dealing in	812/2	Silk waste noil spinning	412
Shooting gallery	882	Sillimanite brick manufacture	461/1
Shop blind manufacture	474	Silo, of fabricated iron and steel, manufacture	341/5
Shop fitting	474	Siloxanes manufacture	276/1
Shop fittings manufacture	474	Silver	
Shop front manufacture	474	burnishing	396
Short link chain forging or making	399/12	embroidery	396
Shortbread making	213	refining	396
Shorthand writing	865	smelting	396
Shorthand writing machine manufacture	338	Silver braid, thread and wire manufacture	396
Short-wave therapy (electro-medical) apparatus manufacture	367/2	Silver cutlery manufacture	392
Shovel manufacture	391	Silver lock making	396
Shovel, mechanical, manufacture	336	Silver mine	109/2
Show case manufacture	474	Silver mount making	396
Showcard		Silver plate making	396
framing	479/3	Silver saw piercing	396
manufacture	498	Silversmith (dealer)	821/4
Showcard frame, wood, manufacture	479/3	Silversmiths' work	396
Shrimp pickling	214/2	Silverware, retail dealing in	821/4
Shrimp, potted, manufacture	214/2	Sine bar manufacture	390
Shrimping	003/1	Singer (own account)	881/2
Shrimps, wholesale dealing in	810/2	Sink tidy, plastics, manufacture	496
Shroud and cerement manufacture	422/1	Sinker (textile machinery) manufacture	335
Shunt and limiting reactor manufacture	361/1	Sintering plant manufacture	341/2
Shuttle (weaving) manufacture	335	Siren manufacture	367/1
Shuttle box (weaving) manufacture	335	Sisal rope, cord or line, manufacture	416
Shuttle eye, guard, peg, spring, tip and tongue (weaving) manufacture	335	Size manufacture	279/2
Sickle manufacture	391	Skate, ice and roller, manufacture	494/3
Sidecar manufacture	382	Skating rink	882
Sieve manufacture	394	Skee ball saloon	882
Sign, plastics, manufacture	496	Skewer, metal, manufacture	399/8
Signal generator manufacture	354/2	Skewer, wood, manufacture	479/3
Signal rocket manufacture	279/3	Skin	
Signalling equipment, road traffic, manufacture	367/1	curing	431/1
Sign-writing on cloth or paper	489	degreasing	431/1
Sign-writing (not on cloth or paper)	474	drying	431/1
Silencer (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	dyeing	431/1
Silica brick manufacture	461/1	sorting	431/1
		Skin glove manufacture	449/2
		Skin rug making	431/2

Skip (basket)		Social settlement (Toynbee Hall, etc)	899/3
manufacture	475/1	Social welfare society	899/3
repairing	475/1	Society of Apothecaries	879/3
Skirt making (tailored, not retail bespoke)	443	Society of Arts	879/3
Skirt making (not tailored)	445/1	Society of Friends	875
Skittle alley	882	Sock, asbestos, manufacture	429/1
Skylight, metal, manufacture	399/2	Sock, leather, manufacture	450
Slab, steel, manufacture	311/2	Sock and stocking (knitted) manufacture	417
Slacks making	443	Soda fountain	885
Slag macadam manufacture	469/2	Soda water manufacture	232
Slag wool manufacture	469/2	Sodium compounds, inorganic (not for photo-chemical use) manufacture	271/1
Slate		Sodium compounds (for photochemical use) manufacture	279/7
cutting	469/2	Soft drink manufacture	232
dealing in	831/2	Soft drinks dealer, wholesale	810/1
dressing	469/2	Soft drinks vendor	820/1
enamelling	469/2	Soft fruit growing	001/3
grinding	469/2	Soft furnishings, retail dealing in	821/2
mining	102/2	Soft goods agent	812/2
planing	469/2	Soft soap manufacture	275
quarrying	102/2	Soil fumigant manufacture	279/4
turning	469/2	Solder	
Slate billiard table bed manufacture	469/2	manufacture	323
Slate club	860	refining	323
Slate slabs, dealing in	832/8	smelting	323
Slaughtering (for human consumption)	810/2	Sole leather manufacture	431/1
Slay (sley) manufacture	335	Sole, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Sleeper, steel, manufacture	311/2	Soleplate, steel, manufacture	311/2
Sleeper, wood, manufacture	471/1	Solicitor (private practice)	873
Sleepers, wood, dealing in	832/2	Solid state circuit manufacture	364/2
Slide rule manufacture	354/2	Solvent dye manufacture	277
Slipper manufacture	450	Song writer	879/5
Slipper sole manufacture	450	Sound recording and reproducing equipment manufacture	365/2
Slitting saw manufacture	390	Soup manufacture	218/3
Sliver can manufacture	335	Soya bean	
Sliver dyeing	414/1	crushing	221
Slotting machine, metal-working, manufacture	332/1	grinding	211/2
Slub dyeing	423	milling	211/2
Slubbing dyeing	414/1	splitting	211/2
Small arms manufacture	342	Soya bean oil refining, etc	221
Smallholding	001/1	Spacecraft manufacture or repair	383/1
Smallpox hospital	874/1	Space-heating equipment manufacture	339/4
Smallware		Spade manufacture	391
bleaching	423	Spade handle manufacture	479/3
dyeing	423	Spaghetti manufacture	229/2
Smallwares dealer, retail	821/2	Spaghetti, etc canning	218/3
Smithy	399/12	Spanner manufacture	391
Smoke consumer manufacture	341/1	Spark plug manufacture	369/1
Smokeless powder manufacture	279/3	Spark plug cover, plastics, manufacture	496
Smokers' requisites, retail dealing in	821/1	Spats, leather, manufacture	450
Snack bar	885	Spectacle case, leather, manufacture	432
Snap fastener manufacture	399/8	Spectacle case, plastics, manufacture	496
Snuff manufacture	240	Spectacle case (not leather or plastics) manufacture	499/2
Soap		Spectacle frame manufacture	353/2
manufacture	275	Spectacle lens	
recovering	275	grinding	353/2
wholesale dealing in	812/4	manufacture	353/2
Soap base manufacture	275	Spectacles manufacture	353/2
Soap flakes and chips manufacture	275	Spectrofluorimeter manufacture	354/2
Soap powder manufacture	275	Spectrograph manufacture	354/2
Soap shampoo manufacture	275	Spectrometer manufacture	354/2
Soapless detergent manufacture	275	Spectrophotometer manufacture	354/2
Soapstone (french chalk) grinding	469/2	Spectropolarimeter manufacture	354/2
Soapstone mine or quarry	109/4	Speech and Drama, School of	872/3
Social club	887	Speech input equipment manufacture	363
Social medicine specialist	874/1	Speedboat building or repairing	370/1
Social Reform Society	899/3	Speedometer manufacture	354/2
Social Security, Ministry of		Speedway racing	882
Reception Centre	899/3	Spelter, dealing in	832/1
Re-establishment Centre	899/3		
other than Reception and Re-establishment Centres	901/6		



# SPI-STE

Spice		Standard Weights and Measures Department	
grinding	229/2	(Board of Trade)	901/6
making (in Yorkshire)	217/2	Standing joint committee (Police)	906/1
purifying	229/2	Staple manufacture	394
Spice broker, wholesale	810/1	Staple fibre (acetate, synthetic or viscose) production	411
Spiegeleisen (in blast furnace) manufacture	311/2	Stapling machine manufacture	495/2
Spill, wood, manufacture	479/3	Starch	
Spindle and flyer manufacture	335	dealing in	832/8
Spinning machinery manufacture	335	manufacture	229/2
Spiral spring manufacture	399/4	Starter motor (for vehicle) manufacture	369/1
Spirit distilling and compounding	239/1	Starting gear, electric motor, manufacture	361/2
Spirit varnish manufacture	274	Stationer	
Spiritualist Church	875	retail	821/4
Splint manufacture	353/1	wholesale	812/3
Split pin manufacture	393	Stationers' sundries, wholesale dealing in	812/3
Split ring manufacture	399/8	Stationery	
Sponge		manufacture	483
bleaching	499/2	retail dealing in	821/4
dressing	499/2	wholesale dealing in	812/3
trimming	499/2	Stave (coopers') manufacture	475/1
Sponge importer	812/4	Staves, dealing in	832/2
Sponge rubber manufacture	491/2	Stay bush manufacture	399/8
Sponge, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Steam cultivator manufacture	331
Spool, textile, manufacture	335	Steam digger manufacture	336
Spoon and fork filing	392	Steam engine, industrial, manufacture	334/2
Spoon, plastics, manufacture	496	Steam gauge manufacture	354/2
Spoon (not plastics) manufacture	392	Steam injector and ejector manufacture	
Sporran making	449/4	private manufacturers	384/2
Sport and other recreations	882	railway workshops	384/1
Sporting gun manufacture	342	Steam oven manufacture	339/9
Sports club or ground	882	Steam packing manufacture	349/3
Sports equipment (excluding nets and netting) manufacture	494/3	Steam steering gear making or repairing	370/2
Sports glove manufacture	494/3	Steam turbine (not for electricity generation) manufacture	334/2
Sports goods		Stearic acid manufacture	275
retail dealing in	821/4	Stearine manufacture	275
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Steatite mine or quarry	109/4
Sports goods bag manufacture	494/3	Steel	
Sports net manufacture	416	dealing in	832/1
Sports outfitter	821/4	forging and tilting	311/2
Sports and recreation grounds, laying out of	500	manufacture	311/2
Sports-wear (men's and boys', tailored, not retail bespoke) making	442	melting	311/2
Sports-wear (women's and girls') making	445/1	rolling	311/2
Spraying machine, agricultural, manufacture	331	Steel angle manufacture	311/2
Spring balance manufacture	339/5	Steel axle (railway and tramway) manufacture	311/2
Spring hook manufacture	399/12	Steel bar manufacture	311/2
Spring interior mattress manufacture	473	Steel beam (rolled) manufacture	311/2
Spring knife manufacture	392	Steel billet manufacture	311/2
Spring, metal (not for vehicles) manufacture	399/4	Steel bloom manufacture	311/2
Spring ring manufacture	399/8	Steel bright bar manufacture	311/2
Spring seating manufacture	472	Steel, butchers', manufacture	392
Spring, valve, engine (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Steel casting manufacture	311/2
Spring washer manufacture	399/4	Steel channel manufacture	311/2
Springs, coil and leaf for suspensions, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Steel, coating with plastics	311/2
Sprinkler manufacture	339/9	Steel crossing, railway and tramway, manufacture	311/2
Spur (pottery) manufacture	462/3	Steel die making	399/12
Squash racquet club or court	882	Steel ferro-concrete bar manufacture	311/2
Stabilising valve manufacture	364/1	Steel fishplate manufacture	311/2
Stable fitting, metal, manufacture	399/12	Steel flat manufacture	311/2
Stacking machine manufacture	337/1	Steel forging, heavy, manufacture	311/2
Staff canteen (run by catering contractor)	888	Steel foundry	311/2
Stain manufacture	274	Steel furnace manufacture	341/2
Stained glass manufacture	463/1	Steel grit manufacture	399/12
Stair pad manufacture	422/1	Steel hexagon manufacture	311/2
Stair rod, metal, manufacture	399/12	Steel hoop manufacture	311/2
Stamp, brand and die (tool) manufacture	391	Steel letter cutting	399/12
Stamp printing	489	Steel moulders' composition manufacture	461/1
Stamping and piercing	399/12	Steel paint manufacture	274
Stamps, retail dealing in	821/4	Steel pen manufacture	399/12
Stand oil manufacture	274	Steel pipe (not built-up plate work) manufacture	312

Steel plate manufacture	311/2	quarrying	102/1
printing	489	sawing	469/2
Steel rail manufacture	311/2	walling	500
Steel railway spring manufacture	399/4	Stone breaking machine manufacture	336
Steel rod manufacture	311/2	Stone pit or quarry	102/1
Steel round manufacture	311/2	Stone pottery manufacture	462/3
Steel section manufacture	311/2	Stone, pre-cast, manufacture	469/2
Steel sheet manufacture	311/2	Stone working machinery manufacture	339/9
Steel shuttering manufacture	341/4	Stones, dealing in	832/8
Steel slab manufacture	311/2	Stoneware pipe manufacture	461/2
Steel sleeper manufacture	311/2	Stop watch manufacture	352
Steel soleplate manufacture	311/2	Storage	709/2
Steel stockholder	832/1	Storage heater, electric, manufacture	368
Steel strip manufacture	311/2	Stout brewing	231
Steel tee manufacture	311/2	Stove, cast iron, manufacture	313/4
Steel trap manufacture	399/12	Strained or homogenized fruit and vegetable manufacture	218/3
Steel tube manufacture	312	Strap manufacture	432
Steel wire manufacture	394	Strap paste for transmission belts manufacture.	263
Steel wire bead (for motor tyres) manufacture	394	Straw, dealing in	831/3
Steel wire rod manufacture	311/2	Straw and felt hat warehouse	812/2
Steel wool manufacture	399/12	Straw hat blocking	446/2
Steelwork erection	500	manufacture	446/2
Steelworks crane manufacture	337/2	Straw plait bleaching and dyeing	446/2
Steelworks plant manufacture	341/2	Strawberry growing	001/3
Steelyard manufacture	339/5	Stream anchor forging or making	399/12
Steeplejack	500	Street musician	899/7
Steering chain forging or making	399/12	Street photographer	899/2
Steering column and box (motor vehicle) manu- facture	381	Street singer	899/7
Steering column and gear (powered invalid carriage) manufacture	382	String bag manufacture	416
Steering gear (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Stringed instrument manufacture	499/1
Steering wheel (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Strip casting, copper or copper alloy	322
Steering wheel, ships', making	370/1	Strip casting (not copper or copper alloy)	323
Stencil cutting (in metal)	399/12	Strong room manufacture	399/3
Stencil, for duplicating, manufacture	495/2	Strontianite pit	109/4
Stencil pin manufacture	399/8	Strop manufacture	432
Step ladder, wood, manufacture	479/3	Structural steelwork erection	500
Steps, portable, wood, manufacture	479/3	Stud chain forging or making	399/12
Stereo metal manufacture	323	Stud and chaplet manufacture	399/12
refining	323	Stud farming	001/1
smelting	323	Stud, gold or silver, making	396
Stereotyping	489	Stud link chain forging or making	399/12
Stereotyping machinery manufacture	339/2	Student Christian Movement	875
Sterilizing equipment, hospital, manufacture	353/1	Students' union	887
Steveldoring	706	Stuffed toy manufacture	494/1
Stick and umbrella ferrule manufacture	399/8	Stuffing and forcemeat manufacture	229/2
Stilt (pottery) manufacture	462/3	Stylus for record player manufacture	364/3
Stimulator, electro-medical, manufacture	367/2	Styrene manufacture	271/2
Stock breeding	001/1	Submarine building or repairing	370/1
Stock Exchange	862	Submarine cable manufacture	362
Stock farming	001/1	Submarine engine making or repairing	370/2
Stock jobbing	862	Sub-orbital space vehicle manufacture or repair	883/1
Stock raising	001/1	Sub-post office with minor retail sales	821/4
Stock rearing	001/1	Sub-station (electricity)	602
Stock and share broker	862	Suet manufacture	221
Stock-broking	862	Sugar	
Stockinette goods manufacture	417	milling	216
Stockless anchor forging or making	399/12	refining	216
Stocktaking	865	wholesale dealing in	810/1
Stone		Sugar beet lifting machinery manufacture	331
breaking	469/2	Sugar confectionery manufacture	217/2
carving and renovating	469/2	Sugar making machinery manufacture	339/7
coating	469/2	Sugar refining machinery manufacture	339/7
crushing	469/2	Suit (men's and boys', not retail bespoke) making	442
cutting	469/2	Suit (women's and girls', not retail bespoke) making	443
dressing	469/2	Suit (womens' and girls', not tailored) making	445/1
muing	102/1	Suitcase, leather or leather substitute, manufacture	432
planing	469/2	Suiting (not wool or worsted) weaving	413
		Suiting, woollen, manufacture	414/5
		Suiting, worsted, weaving	414/3

## SUL-TAM

Sulphate of ammonia (at coke ovens) manufacture	261/1	Switch, steel, (railway and tramway) manufacture	311/2
Sulphonamides manufacture	272	Switch, time, manufacture	369/5
Sulphur manufacture	271/1	Switchback	882
Sulphur compounds manufacture	271/1	Switchboard, telegraph, manufacture	363
Sulphur dye manufacture	277	Switchboard, telephone, manufacture	363
Sulphuric acid manufacture	271/1	Switchboard (not telephone or telegraph) manu- facture	361/2
Summerhouse, wood, manufacture	471/2	Switchgear manufacture	361/2
Sunblind making up	473	Swivel hook forging or making	399/12
Sunflower oil refining, etc	221	Sword manufacture	
Sunflower seed crushing (including dehulling)	221	by cutlery manufacturer	392
Sunshade covering and making (by manufacturers)	449/3	by specialist or small arms manufacturer	342
Superheater (for boiler-house plant) manufacture	341/1	Sworn broker	865
Superheater (for marine boiler) making or repairing	370/2	Sworn timber measurer	865
Supermarket, retail	820/1	Sworn weigher	865
Superphosphates manufacture	278	Synthetic resins manufacture	276/1
Supper bar or room	885	Synthetic resin adhesive, formulated, manufacture	279/2
Supreme Court	901/6	Synthetic resin adhesive, unformulated, manu- facture	276/1
Surface active materials (excluding finished deter- gents) manufacture	271/3	Synthetic rubber manufacture	276/2
Surface plate (engineers') manufacture	391	Synthetic tanning agent manufacture	271/3
Surgeon	874/1	Syphon, glass, manufacture	463/2
Surgical Aid Society	899/3	Syrup (fruit) manufacture	232
Surgical appliance manufacture	353/1	Syrup (sugar) manufacture	216
Surgical bandage manufacture	279/6		
Surgical belt manufacture	353/1		
Surgical boot manufacture	450		
Surgical corset manufacture	449/1		
Surgical cutlery manufacture	353/1		
Surgical and dental instruments and appliances, wholesale dealing in	812/4		
Surgical dressing manufacture	279/6		
Surgical dressing weaving and impregnating/ coating	279/6		
Surgical file manufacture	353/1		
Surgical glassware manufacture	463/1		
Surgical hosiery manufacture	353/1		
Surgical instrument manufacture	353/1		
Surgical instrument case (not leather or plastics) manufacture	499/2		
Surgical ligature manufacture	279/6		
Surgical needle manufacture	353/1		
Surgical optical instrument manufacture	354/1		
Surgical plaster manufacture	279/6		
Surgical rubber goods (not dressings) manufacture	491/2		
Surgical suture manufacture	279/6		
Surveying instrument, optical, manufacture	354/1		
Surveyor (private practice)	879/1		
Suspender making	449/4		
Suspender belt manufacture	449/1		
Suspension railway manufacture	337/1		
Swaging machine manufacture	332/2		
Sweep (jewellers' sweepings) smelting	396		
Sweeping powder manufacture	279/1		
Sweet pudding, canned, manufacture	229/2		
Sweet shop	821/1		
Sweet stall	821/1		
Sweetening agents, chemical, manufacture	272		
Sweetmeat manufacture	217/2		
Sweetstuff manufacture	217/2		
Swimming bath	882		
Swimming club	882		
Swimsuit manufacture*	449/1		
Swimsuit, knitted, manufacture	417		
Swimtrunks, knitted, manufacture	417		
Swimtrunks manufacture*	449/1		
Swing boats	882		
Swing manufacture	494/3		
Swiss embroidery manufacture	418		
Switch, electric, manufacture	369/5		
Switch, pressure, manufacture	354/2		
		T	
		T B specialist	874/1
		T N T	
		manufacture	279/3
		purifying	279/3
		Table fork manufacture	392
		Table glass manufacture	463/1
		Table jelly manufacture	218/1
		Table knife manufacture	392
		Table linen manufacture	422/1
		Table lining	472
		Table mat (textile) manufacture	422/1
		Table runner manufacture	422/1
		Table salt manufacture (at salt mine or brine pit)	109/3
		Table water manufacture	232
		Tablet, medicinal, manufacture	272
		Tableware (precious metal or stainless steel) manufacture	392
		Tableware, plastics, manufacture	496
		Tableware, plated, manufacture	392
		Tabulating machine manufacture	338
		Tabulating machine card manufacture	483
		Tachometer manufacture	354/2
		Tack, cut, manufacture	393
		Taffeta, woollen, manufacture	414/5
		Taffeta (not woollen) weaving	413
		Tag and label manufacture	483
		Tail gas manufacture	262
		Tailored outerwear (men's and boys') making	442
		Tailored outerwear (women's and girls') making	443
		Tailors' draper, retail	821/2
		Tailors' pad making	449/4
		Tailors' shears manufacture	392
		Tailor's shop, retail	821/2
		Tailors' trimmings retail dealing in	821/2
		wholesale dealing in	812/2
		Taking in animals to grass	001/1
		Talc mine or quarry	109/4
		Talcum powder manufacture	273
		Tallow, dealing in	832/8
		Tambouring, textiles	423

\* See introductory note

Tank (armoured fighting vehicle) manufacture	342
Tank, fuel, (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Tank, galvanised, manufacture	399/7
Tank, plastics or fibreglass, manufacture	496
Tanker, refuelling, (for airfield use) manufacture	381
Tanker, road, manufacture	381
Tannery	431/1
Tanning (heavy and light leathers)	431/1
Tanning extract manufacture	277
Tantalum	
manufacture	323
refining	323
smelting	323
Tap cinder, dealing in	831/1
Tap and die threading	390
Tap wrench manufacture	391
Tape bleaching	423
Tape deck (for computer) manufacture	366
Tape deck (not for computer) manufacture	364/3
Tape, pre-recorded, manufacture	365/1
Tape recorder manufacture	365/2
Tape recorders, retail dealing in	821/3
Tape, recording, manufacture	364/3
Tape recordings manufacture	365/1
Tape, video, manufacture	365/1
Taper manufacture	275
Tapestry restoring	473
Tapestry, woollen, manufacture	414/5
Tapestry, worsted, weaving	414/3
Tapestry (not woollen or worsted) manufacture	413
Tapioca grinding	211/2
Tar, dealing in	832/8
Tar acids manufacture	271/2
Tar boiler, mobile, manufacture	336
Tar distillation products manufacture	271/2
Tar macadam manufacture	469/2
Tar spraying contractor	500
Tar spraying machinery manufacture	336
Tare and bag, for wool or cotton, manufacture	422/2
Tarpaulin	
manufacture	422/2
repairing	422/2
Tarpaulins, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Tarred slag macadam manufacture	469/2
Tassel manufacture	421/3
Tate Gallery	899/4
Tatting	422/1
Tattooing	899/7
Tavern	886
Taxi-cab service	702/2
Taxidermy	499/2
Taximeter manufacture	354/2
Taxing Master's Department	901/6
Tea	
blending	229/2
wholesale dealing in	810/1
Tea bar, mobile	885
Tea chest manufacture	475/2
Tea and coffee grocer, retail	820/1
Tea cooping	475/2
Tea exchange	810/1
Tea extract and essence manufacture	229/2
Tea garden	885
Tea room, shop	885
Tea urn manufacture	399/6
Tea warehouse	709/2
Teacher (undefined)	872/1
Teachers' Registration Council	879/3
Teapot, metal (base metal, not electroplated or stainless steel) manufacture	399/6

Teasel	
dressing	335
growing	001/1
Teasel rod manufacture	335
Technical college	872/3
Technical institute	872/3
Technical tallow manufacture	221
Technical white oils manufacture	262
Technology, Ministry of	
building and civil engineering	500
other than building and civil engineering	901/6
Tee, steel, manufacture	311/2
Telecommunication cable manufacture	362
Telecommunication service	708
Telecommunications Headquarters, G P O	708
Telegraph apparatus, components and parts manufacture	363
Telegraph installation manufacture	363
Telegraph Manager's Office	708
Telegraph pole manufacture	471/1
Telegraph switchboard manufacture	363
Telegraph testing equipment manufacture	363
Telegraphic code expert	865
Telemetric equipment manufacture	367/2
Telephone sterilizing	899/7
Telephone answering service	865
Telephone apparatus, components and parts manufacture	363
Telephone cable manufacture	362
Telephone channel multiplexing equipment manufacture	363
Telephone exchange	708
Telephone installation manufacture	363
Telephone instrument manufacture	363
Telephone Manager's Office	708
Telephone repeater manufacture	363
Telephone switchboard manufacture	363
Telephone testing equipment manufacture	363
Telephone transmission system and apparatus manufacture	363
Teleprinter manufacture	363
Telescope manufacture	354/1
Television cabinet and cabinet components, plastics, manufacture	496
Television cabinet, wood, manufacture	472
Television industrial and teaching equipment manufacture	367/2
Television picture tube manufacture	364/1
Television receiving set manufacture	365/2
Television relay service	881/2
Television service	881/2
Teletypewriter manufacture	363
Telpher manufacture	337/1
Temperance Association	899/3
Temperance buffet	885
Temperance hotel	884
Tempering furnace manufacture	341/2
Temple, textile machinery, manufacture	335
Tennis ball, complete, manufacture	494/3
Tennis club	882
Tennis court or ground	882
Tennis racket manufacture	494/3
Tensional steel strapping manufacture	399/12
Tent manufacture	422/2
Tent pole, wood, manufacture	479/3
Tent proprietor	899/7
Terne sheet manufacture	311/2
Terneplate manufacture	311/2
Terracotta block manufacture	461/2
Terrazzo, pre-cast, manufacture	469/2
Tessellated pavement tile manufacture	462/2
Testing equipment (non-destructive) manufacture	354/2

# TES-TIT

Testing equipment, telegraph, manufacture	363	Tile, quarry floor, manufacture	461/2
Tetra-ethyl lead blending	262	Tile, roofing, manufacture	461/2
Tetryl manufacture	279/3	Tile, tessellated pavement, manufacture	462/2
Textile		Tile, wall, earthenware, manufacture	462/2
bleaching	423	Tiled fireplace manufacture	469/2
dyeing	423	Tiles, dealing in	831/2
embossing	423	Tiling contractor	500
lacquering	423	Tiling, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Textile chemical auxiliaries manufacture	271/3	Tillot and seal making	489
Textile converter	812/2	Timber, bent, manufacture	471/1
Textile engineering	335	Timber broker	832/2
Textile fibre cleaning machinery manufacture	335	Timber importer	832/2
Textile finishing machinery manufacture	335	Timber measurer	865
Textile printing machinery manufacture	335	Timber merchant	832/2
Textile smallwares (narrow fabrics) manufacture	421/3	Timber, mining, manufacture	471/1
Textile soap manufacture	275	Timber yard	832/2
Textile waste, dealing in	832/7	Time lock manufacture	352
Thatching	001/2	Time recorder manufacture	352
Theatre	881/2	Time switch manufacture	369/5
Theatre and cinema furnishing (not scenery)	472	Tin	
Theatre ticket agency	881/2	manufacture	323
Theatrical agency	881/2	printing	489
Theatrical costume making	449/4	refining	323
Theatrical costumer (hiring)	821/2	smelting	323
Theatrical scenery and properties manufacture	471/2	working	109/2
Theodolite manufacture	354/1	Tin can manufacture	395
Theological college	872/3	Tin collapsible tube manufacture	323
Theosophical Society	875	Tin foil manufacture	323
Thermal insulating material, glass fibre, manufacture	463/1	Tin opener manufacture	391
Thermo-feed regulator manufacture	341/1	Tin ore mine	109/2
Thermometer manufacture	354/2	Tin stream works	109/2
Thermoplastic resins and materials manufacture	276/1	Tinnies' furniture manufacture	391
Thermosetting resins and materials manufacture	276/1	Tinned hollow-ware, domestic, manufacture	399/6
Thermostat manufacture	354/2	Tinned hollow-ware, industrial, manufacture	399/7
Thick film circuit manufacture	364/2	Tinned meat manufacture	214/2
Thimble manufacture	399/8	Tinned sheet manufacture	311/2
Thimble (pottery) manufacture	462/3	Tinning	399/11
Thin film circuit manufacture	364/2	Tinning plant manufacture	341/2
Threading machine manufacture	332/1	Tinplate	
Threading tool manufacture	390	dealing in	832/1
Threads		embossing	399/12
retail dealing in	821/2	manufacture	311/2
wholesale dealing in	812/2	Tinsmiths' work	399/12
Three-colour printing	489	Tip and protector, boot and shoe, (forging) manufacture	393
Threshing machine manufacture	331	Tip and protector, boot and shoe, (malleable casting) manufacture	313/3
Threshing machine proprietor	001/2	Tipper (other than for road vehicle) manufacture	337/1
Thyatron manufacture	364/1	Tipping gear (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Thyristor manufacture	364/1	Tippler (other than for road vehicle) manufacture	337/1
Ticket		Tissue paper manufacture	481
cutting and punching	484/2	Titanium	
printing	489	manufacture	323
writing	489	refining	323
Ticket issuing machine manufacture	338	rolling	323
Ticket punch manufacture	338	smelting	323
Ticking weaving	413	Titanium alloy manufacture	323
Tic-tac man	883	Titanium bar manufacture	323
Tie frame making	449/4	Titanium billet manufacture	323
Tie, knitted, manufacture	417	Titanium dioxide manufacture	277
Tie silk manufacture	413	Titanium forging manufacture	323
Tights manufacture	417	Titanium ingot manufacture	323
Tile, art, earthenware, manufacture	462/2	Titanium pipe manufacture	323
Tile, asbestos (woven) manufacture	429/1	Titanium powder manufacture	323
Tile, decorative, earthenware, manufacture	462/2	Titanium, raw, manufacture	323
Tile, enamelled, manufacture	462/2	Titanium rod manufacture	323
Tile, encaustic, manufacture	462/2	Titanium section manufacture	323
Tile, flue, manufacture	461/2	Titanium sheet manufacture	323
Tile, glass, manufacture	463/1	Titanium slab manufacture	323
Tile glazed earthenware, manufacture	462/2	Titanium sponge manufacture	323
Tile, linoleum, manufacture	492	Titanium strip manufacture	323
Tile, ornamental, earthenware, manufacture	462/2	Titanium tube manufacture	323
Tile, paving (not glazed or plastics) manufacture	461/2		

Tithe Redemption Office	901/6	Tractor, industrial, manufacture	337/5
Toaster, electric, manufacture	368	Tractor, track-laying, manufacture	336
Toast-master	899/7	Tractor, wheeled and half-track, and parts manufacture	380
Tobacco		Tractors, dealing in	832/5
manufacture	240	Trade association	898/6
retail dealing in	821/1	Trade, Board of	
Tobacco broker, wholesale	812/1	airport, air communications and air traffic control centre staff	707
Tobacco machinery manufacture	339/9	other	901/6
Tobacco merchant, wholesale	812/1	Trade journal	
Tobacco pipe, clay, manufacture	462/3	printing	486
Tobacco pipe (not clay) manufacture and repair	499/2	publishing	486
Tobacco pouch (undefined) manufacture	499/2	Trade protection society	899/6
Tobacconist and newsagent	821/1	Trade Union	899/6
Tobacconist, retail	821/1	Trades exhibition or fair	864
Tobacconist, wholesale	812/1	Trades Union Congress	899/6
Tobacconists' sundriesman, wholesale	812/1	Tradesmen's cycle hiring	709/3
Toe puff manufacture	450	Trading stamp operator	865
Toffee manufacture	217/2	Traffic indicator (for vehicle) manufacture	369/1
Toilet brush (including plastic brush) manufacture	493	Traffic warden	906/1
Toilet cream manufacture	273	Trailer, motor drawn, manufacture	381
Toilet goods, retail dealing in	821/4	Trailer (not motor drawn, wood) manufacture	479/3
Toilet paper manufacture	484/2	Trainer, dog	882
Toilet preparations manufacture	273	Training stables	882
Toilet preparations, wholesale dealing in	812/4	Tramcar making, building and repairing	385/2
Toilet soap manufacture	275	Tramway fitting manufacture	399/12
Toilet ware, precious metal, manufacture	396	Tramway service	702/1
Toilet water manufacture	273	Transfer printing	489
Toll bridge company	709/1	Transfer machine manufacture	332/1
Toll road company	709/1	Transformer, instrument, manufacture	364/3
Toluene manufacture	271/2	Transformer, light, heat and power, manufacture	361/1
Tomato growing	001/3	Transformer and other insulating oils manufacture	262
Tonbridge ware manufacture	479/3	Transformer, radio, manufacture	364/3
Tool handle, wood, manufacture	479/3	Transistor manufacture	364/1
Tool handles, dealing in	832/2	Transit manufacture	354/1
Tools (not machine tools)		Translation bureau	865
retail dealing in	821/3	Transmitter, picture, manufacture	363
wholesale dealing in	812/4	Transmitter, radio and television, manufacture	367/2
Tooth brush (including plastic brush) manufacture	493	Transparent regenerated cellulose film manufacture	276/1
Tooth paste and powder manufacture	273	Transport department (if a separate 'establishment' ancillary to the main activity of a business)	704
Toothpick manufacture	499/2	Transport Holding Company (road haulage)	703
Tops, dealing in	832/4	Transport Holding Company (road passenger services)	702/1
Torch, electric, manufacture	369/5	Transport, Ministry of	
Torpedo manufacture	342	goods vehicle testing station	894
Torpedo netting manufacture	394	motor vehicle depot (Hendon)	894
Tortoise-shell working	499/2	other	901/6
Totalisator	883	Transporter, mechanical handling, manufacture	337/2
Toughened glass manufacture	463/1	Trap and bend, lead, manufacture	323
Touring company	881/2	Travel goods, retail dealing in	821/4
Tourist agency	709/1	Travel ticket agency	709/1
Towel hire	892	Travelling bag, leather or leather substitute, manufacture	432
Towel manufacture	422/1	Travelling carriage, power and hand-operated, manufacture	337/4
Towel supply company	892	Travelling draper, retail	821/2
Towelling weaving	413	Travelling rug manufacture	414/5
Tower crane manufacture	337/2	Travelling trunk, wood, manufacture	475/2
Tower of London	901/2	Travelling trunk (not metal or wood) manufacture	432
Towing rope manufacture	416	Travelling-wave tube manufacture	364/1
Town crier (own account)	899/7	Tray, metal, manufacture	399/12
Toy animal manufacture	494/1	Tray, plastics, manufacture	496
Toy furniture manufacture	494/1	Tray, wood, manufacture	479/3
Toy, rubber, manufacture	491/2	Treacle manufacture	216
Toy (not rubber) manufacture	494/1	Treasury, H M	901/6
Toys		Treated paper for pest control manufacture	279/4
retail dealing in	821/4	Tree felling (not carried out by sawmilling establishments)	002
wholesale dealing in	812/4		
Tracing cloth manufacture			
textile finishing	423		
weaving	413		
Tracing paper manufacture	481		
Track rod (motor vehicle) manufacture	381		
Traction engine manufacture	384/2		
Traction equipment, electro-medical, manufacture	367/2		
Tractor, agricultural, and parts manufacture	380		

## TRE-ULT

Tree guard manufacture	399/12	Tufted fabric (other than household textile) manufacture	429/2
Tree nursery (not fruit or ornamental trees)	002	Tufting, blankets	422/1
Trenching machine manufacture	336	Tufting, household textiles	422/1
Trichologist	889	Tug lessee or owner	706
Trichology lamp manufacture	367/2	Tungsten	
Tricycle frame, motor and pedal, manufacture	382	grinding	323
Tricycle, less than 20-inch wheel, manufacture	494/1	manufacture	323
Tricycle, motor and pedal, and parts manufacture	382	refining	323
Trifle making	212	smelting	323
Trimmings, fur, manufacture	433	Tungsten carbide, matrix, manufacture	323
Trimmings, leather, manufacture	432	Tungsten carbide, powder, manufacture	323
Trimmings, woven, manufacture	421/3	Tungsten ore mine	109/2
Trinitrotoluene (TNT) manufacture	279/3	Tuning fork manufacture	499/1
Trinity House	706	Tunnel oven refractory manufacture	461/1
Tripe dressing	214/2	Tunnel segment, cast iron, manufacture	313/3
Tripe shop	820/1	Tunnelling contractor	500
Trolley bus repair depot	894	Turbine (for electricity generation) manufacture	361/1
Trolley bus service	702/1	Turbine fuel, aviation, manufacture	262
Troop carrier (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Turbine, industrial (other than gas or for electricity generation) manufacture	334/2
Tropical disease specialist	874/1	Turbine or turbine parts, marine, making or repairing	370/2
Tropical helmet manufacture	446/2	Turbo-alternator manufacture	361/1
Trotting club	882	Turbo-generator manufacture	361/1
Trouser making (on 2 or 3 needle machines)	444/1	Turf accountant	883
Trouser making (not on 2 or 3 needle machines, not retail bespoke)	442	Turf commission agency	883
Trouser press manufacture	472	Turkey red dyeing	423
Trouser suit making (women's and girls', not retail bespoke)	443	Turkish baths	899/7
Trout hatchery	003/2	Turkish delight manufacture	217/2
Truck, industrial, powered, manufacture	337/5	Turning machine manufacture	332/1
Trug manufacture	475/1	Turntable unit, gramophone, manufacture	364/3
Trunk handle, leather, manufacture	432	Tuyere manufacture	349/3
Trunk, metal, manufacture	399/12	Tweed manufacture	414/5
Truss manufacture	353/1	Twill weaving	413
Trusser, hay and straw, manufacture	331	Twine	
Trustee Savings Bank	861	manufacture	416
Tub, wood, manufacture	475/1	wholesale dealing in	812/4
Tube, aluminium, manufacture	321	Twine, paper, manufacture	484/2
Tube, brass		Twist chain forging or making	399/12
bending	322	Twist drill manufacture	390
manufacture	322	Twisting machinery, yarn, manufacture	335
Tube, cathode ray, manufacture	364/1	Tyne Improvement Commissioners	706
Tube, copper		Type metal manufacture	323
bending	322	Typecasting machinery manufacture	339/2
manufacture	322	Typefounding	323
Tube expander manufacture	391	Typesetting machinery manufacture	339/2
Tube fittings, malleable iron, manufacture	312	Typewriter manufacture	338
Tube fittings, steel, manufacture	312	Typewriter cover, textile, manufacture	422/2
Tube fittings, wrought, manufacture	312	Typewriter ribbon cloth weaving	413
Tube, fluorescent, manufacture	369/4	Typewriter ribbon manufacture	495/2
Tube, lead, manufacture	323	Typewriters, leasing of	832/10
Tube, magnesium alloy, manufacture	323	Typewriting agency	865
Tube, micro-wave, manufacture	364/1	Tyre	
Tube, neon, etc manufacture	369/4	fabric weaving	413
Tube, paper, manufacture	484/2	retreading and repairing	491/1
Tube, sanitary (not plastics), manufacture	461/2	Tyre dealer (wholesale and retail)	894
Tube, steel		Tyre, rubber, manufacture	491/1
bending and coil making	312	Tyre, steel, railway and tramway, manufacture	311/2
cutting and screwing	312		
drawing	312		
manufacture	312		
Tube, television picture, manufacture	364/1		
Tube, titanium, manufacture	323		
Tube, travelling-wave, manufacture	364/1		
Tube, X-ray, manufacture	364/1		
Tuberculosis sanatorium or hospital	874/1		
Tubing, rubber, manufacture	491/2		
Tubular bell manufacture	399/12		
Tubular heater, electric, manufacture	368		
Tuft, leather, manufacture	432		
Tufted carpet manufacture	419		

## U

UV recorder manufacture	354/2
Ulster Transport Authority (railways)	701
Ulster Transport Authority (road haulage)	703
Ulster Transport Authority (road passenger services)	702/1
Ultrasonic equipment manufacture	354/2
Ultrasonic erosion (metal working) equipment manufacture	332/4

Ultrasonic instrument manufacture	354/2	Vacuum pump manufacture	333/3
Ultrasonic transmission manufacture	367/2	Valet service	893
Ultra-violet lamp and associated equipment manufacture	367/2	Valeting and high-pressure lubrication service	894
Umbrella manufacture	449/3	Valuation Office (Inland Revenue)	901/6
Umbrella covering and making (by manufacturers)	449/3	Valuer (any trade)	865
Umbrella case, handle and stick manufacture	449/3	Valve, cold cathode, manufacture.	364/1
Umbrella ferrule manufacture	399/8	Valve, electronic, manufacture	364/1
Umbrella frame manufacture	399/12	Valve, engine (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Umbrella repairer, retail	821/2	Valve, engine (not motor vehicle) manufacture	349/3
Umbrella trimming manufacture	421/3	Valve, industrial, manufacture	333/2
Umbrellas, retail dealing in	821/2	Valve (motor vehicle and aircraft tyre) manufacture	349/3
Undercarriage, aircraft, manufacture or repair	383/4	Valve, radio, manufacture	364/1
Underclothing making (children's)*	445/3	Valve, rectifier, manufacture	364/1
Underclothing making (men's and boys')*	444/2	Valve, rubber, manufacture	491/2
Underclothing making (women's)*	445/2	Valve, stabilising, manufacture	364/1
Underground loading machinery manufacture	339/1	Van (horse drawn, wood) manufacture	479/3
Underskirt making	445/2	Van, motor, manufacture	381
Undertaking	899/1	Vanadium (not vanadium salts) manufacture	323
Underwriter, insurance	860	refining	323
Underwriter, stock and share issues	862	smelting	323
Uniform hat and cap manufacture	446/2	Vaporiser, electro-medical, manufacture	367/2
Uniform making (by men's tailors, not retail bespoke)	442	Vaporising oil manufacture	262
Uniform making (women's and girls', not retail bespoke)	443	Variety agency	881/2
Unionist Association	899/4	Variety artiste (own account)	881/2
Unit head manufacture	332/1	Variety store	821/5
Unit heater manufacture	339/4	Varnish manufacture	274
Unit trust	862	Vase, plastics, manufacture	496
Unitarian Church	875	Vat dye manufacture	277
United Nations	899/5	Vat, metal, manufacture	399/7
United Nations Association	899/4	Vat and tun, wood, manufacture	475/1
United Society for Christian Literature	875	Vegetable	
University	872/3	canning and bottling	218/3
University college	872/3	dehydrating, for human consumption	218/3
University library	872/3	growing (other than potatoes)	001/3
Unsupported decorative P V C sheet manufacture	492	pickling	218/3
Upholstered seat, aircraft passenger, manufacture or repair	383/4	quick freezing	218/2
Upholstered seat (for public service vehicle) manufacture	472	Vegetable and animal oils and fats production	221
Upholsterers' spring manufacture	399/4	Vegetable and herb drying (except field drying)	218/3
Upholsterers' trimmings manufacture	421/3	Vegetable isinglass manufacture	229/2
wholesale dealing in	812/2	Vegetable juice manufacture	232
Upholstery leather manufacture.	431/1	Vegetable oil refining, etc	221
Upholstery repairer	821/3	Vegetable, strained or homogenised, manufacture	218/3
Upholstery wire manufacture	394	Vegetables	
Upper leather manufacture	431/1	retail dealing in	820/2
Uranium ore mine	109/2	wholesale dealing in	810/2
Urban district council	906/3	Vegetarian food shop	820/1
Urea manufacture	271/2	Vehicle lamp manufacture	369/4
Urea formaldehyde adhesive, formulated, manufacture	279/2	Veiling, silk, manufacture	413
Urea formaldehyde resins and precondensates manufacture	276/1	Veiling (not silk) manufacture	418
Urologist	874/1	Vellum manufacture	431/1
		Velocity measuring instrument manufacture	354/2
		Velvet	
		cutting or shearing	423
		dyeing	423
		manufacture	413
		Velveteen	
		cutting or shearing	423
		dyeing	423
		weaving	413
		Veneer cutting	471/1
		Venereologist	874/1
		Ventilating cowl and hood manufacture	339/4
		Ventilating fan (other than desk or ceiling type) manufacture	339/4
		Ventilator manufacture	339/4
		Ventriloquist	881/2
		Vermicelli manufacture	229/2
		Vermin destroying and trapping (agricultural)	001/2
		Vermin destroying (not agricultural)	899/7

\* See introductory note



# VER-WEE

Vertical boring and turning lathe manufacture	332/1
Veterinary instrument and appliance manufacture	353/1
Veterinary medicine manufacture	272
Veterinary service	879/4
Veterinary surgeon	879/4
Veterinary surgery	879/4
Vibration meter manufacture	354/2
Vibropad, electro-medical, manufacture	367/2
Vice, bench, manufacture	391
Vice, machine, manufacture	390
Victoria and Albert Museum	899/4
Video tape manufacture	365/1
Video tape recorder manufacture	365/2
Village general store	820/1
Vinegar (malt, spirit, wine, acetic acid) manufacture	218/3
Vinyl acetate manufacture	271/2
Vinyl chloride manufacture	271/2
Vinyl floor-covering manufacture	492
Vinyl wall covering manufacture	484/1
Violin case manufacture	499/2
Vitreous enamel frits manufacture	271/3
Vodka distilling	239/1
Voile weaving	413
Voluntary group wholesaler (groceries and provisions)	810/1
Vulcanite goods manufacture	491/2
Vulcanized fibre manufacture	484/2
Vulcanizer manufacture	339/9

## W

W R A C establishment (service personnel)	901/2
W R A F establishment (service personnel)	901/3
W R N S establishment (service personnel)	901/1
Wadding manufacture	413
Wafer making	213
Wagon, colliery, making, building and repairing	385/2
Wagon cover manufacture	422/2
Wagon (horsedrawn, wood) manufacture	479/3
Wagon marshalling equipment manufacture	337/1
Wagon, railway, making, building and repairing	
railway-owned works	385/1
other manufacturers	385/2
Waistcoat making (not retail bespoke)	442
Walter, metal, manufacture	399/12
Walking stick	
manufacture	449/3
varnishing	449/3
Walking stick handle manufacture	449/3
Wall board, dealing in	831/2
Wall tie manufacture	399/12
Wall tile, earthenware, manufacture	462/2
Wallace Collection	899/4
Wallet, leather or leather substitute, manufacture	432
Wallpaper	
printing	484/1
retail dealing in	821/3
staining	484/1
Wallpaper and paint shop	821/3
Wardrobe dealer, retail	821/2
Warp beam manufacture	335
Warp dressing, woollen	414/5
Warp knitted fabric manufacture	417
Warp knitting machinery manufacture	335
Warp polish and size manufacture	279/2
Warp sizing and dressing (worsted)	414/2
Warp starch manufacture	229/2
Warping machinery manufacture	335
Wash and fat contracting (waste collecting)	832/7
Washer, leather, manufacture	432

Washer, metal	
cutting	393
manufacture	393
Washing board manufacture	479/3
Washing machine, electric, manufacture	368
Washing machine (other than electrical domestic) manufacture	339/9
Washing powder manufacture	275
Washing up liquid manufacture	275
Waste paper	
dealing in	832/7
sorting	832/7
Waste plastics, dealing in	832/7
Waste rope	
dealing in	832/7
sorting	832/7
Waste rubber, dealing in	832/7
Waste string, dealing in	832/7
Waste, textile, dyeing	421
Watch manufacture	352
Watch and clock movements, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Watch and clock repairer	821/4
Watch Committee	906/1
Watch, stop, manufacture	352
Watch tool manufacture	391
Watch-band, metal, making	396
Watch-case	
gilding	396
making	352
Watch-chain making	396
Watch-jewel manufacture	396
Watch-spring manufacture	399/4
Watch-strap, leather or leather substitute, manufacture	432
Watches and clocks, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Watchmaker (dealer)	821/4
Watchmaker and jeweller	821/4
Water authority	603/1
Water board	603/1
Water company	603/2
Water cooling tower manufacture	341/2
Water heater, electric, manufacture	368
Water heater, gas, manufacture	399/9
Water ices manufacture	215/3
Water paint manufacture	274
Water pump (motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Water softening plant manufacture	341/2
Water stain manufacture	274
Water supply meter manufacture	354/2
Water treatment chemicals and preparations manufacture	271/3
Water turbine (not for electricity generation) manufacture	334/2
Watercress growing	001/3
Waterproof garment making	441
Waterproof packing cloth manufacture	422/2
Waterproof paint manufacture	274
Waterproof paper manufacture	481
Waterworks plant manufacture	341/2
Waveform generator manufacture	354/2
Waveguide manufacture	363
Waveguide transmission line manufacture	362
Wax refining	279/1
Wax model manufacture	499/2
Waxworks	882
Weatherproof outerwear making	441
Weathervane manufacture	399/12
Weavers' harness, mail and nipper manufacture	335
Weaving machinery manufacture	335
Web equipment making-up	422/2
Webbing weaving	421/3
Weed killer manufacture	279/4

Wet knitted fabric manufacture	417	Window	
Weighbridge manufacture	339/5	cleaning	899/7
Weighing machine manufacture	339/5	dressing (own account)	865
Welded chain (not domestic) forging or making	399/12	Window blind barrel manufacture	399/12
Welding (other than plant and machinery repairs)	399/12	Window cord manufacture	416
Welding and cutting equipment, electron beam, manufacture	332/4	Window frame, metal, manufacture	399/2
Welding electrode manufacture	332/3	Window frame, wood, manufacture	471/2
Welding equipment (gas or electric) manufacture	332/3	Window glass manufacture	463/1
Welding rod manufacture	332/3	Window ticket manufacture	489
Welding set manufacture	332/3	Window winding gear (not electric, motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Welfare service	899/3	Windscreen wiper and parts (not electric, motor vehicle) manufacture	381
Well boring machinery manufacture	336	Windsor Castle	901/6
Well sinking (excluding gas and oil)	500	Windsor Great Park	901/6
Welsh Board of Health	901/6	Wine bin manufacture	479/3
Welsh Office	901/6	Wine importer, wholesale	810/1
Wesleyan Reform Union	875	Wine shipper, wholesale	810/1
Wet fish, wholesale dealing in	810/2	Wine and spirit agent, wholesale	810/1
Whale oil		Wine and spirit container (of precious metal) making	396
dealing in	832/8	Wine and spirit merchant, wholesale	810/1
refining, etc	221	Wines and spirits, retail dealing in	820/2
Whalebone cutting and splitting	499/2	Winkle gathering	003/1
Whaling	003/1	Wire	
Wharfinger	706	cutting	394
Wheat milling	211/1	dealing in	832/1
Wheat flake manufacture	211/2	drawing	394
Wheat meal and flour (including brown flour) mulling	211/1	insulating	362
Wheat offal manufacture	211/1	manufacture	394
Wheat starch manufacture	229/2	weaving	394
Wheel, cycle, manufacture	382	welding	394
Wheel dresser manufacture	390	winding	394
Wheel, steel, railway and tramway, manufacture	311/2	working	394
Wheel, steering (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Wire, aluminium, manufacture	394
Wheel, steering (ships) making	370/1	Wire, barbed, manufacture	394
Wheel and wheel hub (motor vehicle) manufacture	381	Wire, binding, protected, manufacture	362
Wheelbarrow hiring	709/3	Wire, brass, manufacture	394
Wheelbarrow, metal, manufacture	399/12	Wire brush manufacture	493
Wheelbarrow, wood, manufacture	479/3	Wire and cable gripping device manufacture	399/12
Wheelchair manufacture	494/2	Wire, carpet, manufacture	394
Wheeled tractor and parts manufacture	380	Wire cloth manufacture	394
Wheeled tractors, dealing in	832/6	Wire, copper, manufacture	394
Wheelwright	479/3	Wire, cycle, manufacture	394
Whinstone quarry	102/1	Wire drawing machine manufacture	332/2
Whisky blending and bottling	239/1	Wire, electrical instrument, insulated, manufacture	362
Whisky, grain or malt, distilling	239/1	Wire fencing manufacture	394
White lead, in paste form, manufacture	274	Wire, fourdriner, manufacture	394
White lead (not in paste form) manufacture	277	Wire gauze manufacture	394
White metal manufacture	323	Wire goods manufacture	394
White metal goods making	396	Wire, hat, manufacture	394
White oils, technical, manufacture	262	Wire, iron, manufacture	394
White spirit manufacture	262	Wire link (spring or woven) mattress manufacture	399/1
Whitening manufacture	469/2	Wire nail manufacture	394
Whitesmiths' work	399/12	Wire netting manufacture	394
Whiting manufacture	469/2	Wire, piano, manufacture	394
Whitley Council	899/6	Wire, recording, manufacture	364/3
Wholesale dealer in cloth	812/2	Wire reinforcement fabric manufacture	394
Wholesale merchant (general or undefined)	812/5	Wire rod, steel, manufacture	311/2
Wholesale and retail tobacconist	812/1	Wire rope manufacture	394
Wick (lamp, stove or candle) manufacture	421/3	Wire rope making machine manufacture	332/2
Wicker work manufacture	475/1	Wire, steel, manufacture	394
Wig making	449/4	Wire and strip drawing and working machine manufacture	332/2
Willow growing	001/1	Wire, upholstery, manufacture	394
Winceyette weaving	413	Wired glass manufacture	463/1
Winch manufacture	337/4	Witherite mine	109/4
Wind engine manufacture	334/2	Withy growing	001/1
Wind instrument, metal and wood, manufacture	499/1	Wolfram ore mine	109/2
Winding engine manufacture	339/1	Women's apron making	445/1
Winding machinery, textile, manufacture	335		
Winding pulley manufacture	337/4		
Windlass manufacture	337/4		
Windmill manufacture	334/2		

# WOM-WOR

Women's clothing making (tailored, not retail bespoke)	443	recovery	414/4
Women's and girls' nightwear making	445/2	scouring	414/1
Women's industrial overall making	444/1	sorting	414/1
Women's Nursing Service	901/4	topmaking	414/1
Women's Royal Air Force establishment (service personnel)	901/3	Wool broker	832/4
Women's Royal Army Corps establishment (service personnel)	901/2	Wool, cop, hank, warp, etc, bleaching	423
Women's Royal Naval Service establishment (service personnel)	901/1	Wool exchange	812/2
Women's Royal Voluntary Service (W R V S)	899/3	Woolfelt and fur felt hood and capeline manufacture	446/1
Women's underclothing making*	445/2	Wool felt, woven, manufacture	414/5
Wood		Wool, loose, dyeing	423
bending	471/1	Wool merchant	832/4
carving	479/3	Wool merchant and topmaker	414/1
chopping	479/3	Wool opening and willeying	414/1
creosoting	471/1	Wool warehouse	709/2
dealing in	832/2	Woollen	
desiccating	471/1	ending	423
drying	471/1	filling	423
gilding	479/3	finishing	423
kilning	471/1	fulling	423
machining	471/1	milling	423
moulding	471/1	preparing	423
planing	471/1	scouring	423
sawing	471/1	shrinking	423
turning	479/3	Woollen cloth weaving	414/5
Wood agent	832/2	Woollen draper, retail	821/2
Wood block flooring manufacture	471/1	Woollen flock, dealing in	832/4
Wood chip manufacture	479/3	Woollen rag	
Wood chip basket manufacture	475/1	blending	832/7
Wood engraver	879/5	carbonising	414/4
Wood fibre manufacture	479/3	carding	414/4
Wood flour manufacture	479/3	garmenting	414/4
Wood handle manufacture	479/3	grinding or pulling	414/4
Wood heel covering	450	sorting	832/7
Wood letter manufacture	479/3	Woollen waste	
Wood mill	471/1	breaking	414/4
Wood model manufacture	499/2	garmenting	414/4
Wood paving block manufacture	471/1	grinding	414/4
Wood rake (hay rake) manufacture	479/3	opening and willeying	414/4
Wood roofing manufacture	471/1	Woollen yarn	
Wood rule manufacture	391	carding	414/5
Wood shutter manufacture	474	condensing	414/5
Wood sign manufacture	474	dyeing	423
Wood stain manufacture	274	reeling	414/5
Wood wool manufacture	479/3	sizing	414/5
Wooden box and case making	475/2	spinning	414/5
Wooden frame for wire mattress manufacture	472	twisting	414/5
Wooden heel manufacture	479/2	warping	414/5
Wooden house manufacture	471/2	winding	414/5
Wooden last manufacture	479/2	Woollens, wholesale dealing in	812/2
Wooden toy and game manufacture	494/1	Working men's club	887
Wooden travelling trunk manufacture	475/2	Works of art, retail dealing in	821/3
Woodpulp manufacture	481	Works school	872/3
Woodpulp and paper making materials, dealing in	832/8	Worsted	
Woodpulp vessel manufacture	484/2	carding	414/2
Woodware (unspecified) manufacture	479/3	doubling	414/2
Wood-wind instrument manufacture	499/1	ending	423
Woodworking machinery manufacture	339/9	filling	423
Wool		finishing	423
carbonising	414/1	preparing	423
carding	414/1	scouring	423
cleaning	414/1	shrinking	423
combing	414/1	spinning	414/2
condensing	414/1	spinning and twisting	414/2
dealing in	832/4	weaving	414/3
extracting	414/1	Worsted waste grinding	414/4
printing	423	Worsted yarn	
		dyeing	423
		reeling	414/2
		warping	414/2
		winding	414/2

\* See introductory note

Woven elastic over 30cm wide manufacture	413
Woven elastomerics over 30cm wide manufacture	413
Woven fibre furniture manufacture	472
Woven machinery belting manufacture	421/2
Wrapping machine manufacture	339/8
Wrapping paper, cut, packed, ready for use, in sheets or rolls, manufacture	482/2
Wreath case manufacture	399/12
Wreck raising	706
Wrench manufacture	391
Wrestling	882
Wringing machine manufacture	339/9
Writer to the Signet	873
Writing ink manufacture	495/2
Writing pad and tablet manufacture	483
Wrought bar manufacture	311/1
Wrought iron manufacture	311/1
Wrought iron goods manufacture	399/12
Wrought rod manufacture	311/1

## X

Xerographic process using machinery manufacture	351
X-ray apparatus (industrial and medical) manufacture	367/2
X-ray-diagnostic	874/1
X-ray tube manufacture	364/1
XY plotter manufacture	354/2
Xylenes (separate and mixed isomers) manufacture	271/2

## Y

Y M C A	899/3
Y M C A hostel	884
Y W C A	899/3
Y W C A hostel	884
Yacht building or repairing	370/1
Yacht club	882
Yacht owner (not private yacht)	882
Yacht spar making	370/1
Yachts, wholesale dealing in	812/4
Yarn	
finishing	423
gassing	423
mercerising	423

polishing	423
printing	423
storing	423
Yarn agent	832/4
Yeast	
manufacture	229/2
wholesale dealing in	810/2
Yeast and vegetable extract manufacture	229/2
Yellow lead manufacture	271/3
Yellow metal manufacture	322
Youth centre	899/3
Youth club	899/3
Youth hostel	884

## Z

Zephyr weaving	413
Zinc	
dealing in	832/1
founding	323
manufacture	323
perforating	399/12
plating	399/11
refining	323
smelting	323
Zinc alloy (mazak) manufacture	323
Zinc bar manufacture	323
Zinc billet manufacture	323
Zinc block manufacture	323
Zinc cake manufacture	323
Zinc circle manufacture	323
Zinc disc manufacture	323
Zinc dust manufacture	323
Zinc foil manufacture	323
Zinc ingot manufacture	323
Zinc nail manufacture	393
Zinc ore mine	109/2
Zinc oxide manufacture	277
Zinc paint manufacture	274
Zinc plate manufacture	323
Zinc section manufacture	323
Zinc sheet manufacture	323
Zinc slab manufacture	323
Zinc strip manufacture	323
Zionist Organisation	899/4
Zip fastener, plastics manufacture	496
Zip fastener (not plastics) manufacture	399/8
Zoo	882

# Standard Industrial Classification

*LONDON*

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
1968

*First published 1948*

*Third edition 1948*

p HA 1129



11st 218

7 11 68

[701 1551]

# STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

## Introduction

A Standard Industrial Classification was first issued in 1948 to promote uniformity and comparability in official statistics of the United Kingdom, and in 1958 a revised edition was published incorporating a number of changes, although the main framework of the Classification was retained. Since then there have been changes in the organisation and relative importance of a number of industries which have made further revisions to the classification desirable. This new edition of the Standard Industrial Classification has again been prepared by an Inter-departmental Committee on which the principal departments collecting statistics have been represented. The Committee wishes to acknowledge the help received from trade organisations and individual experts familiar with different industries.

2 The International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities issued by the United Nations, which has recently been revised, has been taken into account in the preparation and revision of the Standard Industrial Classification for the United Kingdom and the same general principles have been followed.

## The basis of classification

3. The Classification is based on industries and not on occupations. All persons (including administrative, technical, clerical and ancillary staffs) employed in a 'unit' of industry are included, irrespective of their occupations, in the figures of employment for the industry to which the 'unit' is classified. The classification is also based on industries without regard to who owns or operates them. Thus manufacturing 'units' owned or operated by the Central Government are classified in the same way as those in private hands and are not included under 'National Government Service'. Similarly the transport services operated by local authorities are included under 'Transport' and not under 'Local Government Service'.

4. The Classification has been prepared to conform with the organisation and structure of industry and trade as it exists within the United Kingdom. All relevant factors such as the commodity produced or service given, the raw materials used and the nature of the process or the work done, have been taken into consideration.

5. The Classification is arranged in a list of industry headings which show the minimum detail in which statistics by industry will normally be provided, and which are therefore called Minimum List Headings. The Headings of related industries are grouped into Orders.

## Classification of establishments

6 For the purpose of this classification the unit taken is the 'establishment'. An establishment is the smallest unit which can provide the information normally required for an economic census, for example, employment, expenses, turnover, capital formation. Usually the principal activities carried

on in an establishment fall within a single heading of the Classification (e.g. steel making or sugar refining). Typically the establishment embraces all the activities carried on at a single address, e.g. a farm, a mine or a factory, including those which are ancillary to the principal activities.

7. Frequently, distinct activities characteristic of different industries are carried on at one address, e.g. cotton weaving and the making up of household textiles, but normally these are not classified separately, and the whole establishment is classified according to the main activity. If, however, the required range of data can be provided for each activity, each is taken to constitute a separate establishment.

8. Sometimes activities which are conducted as a single business are carried on at a number of addresses. Where this is so businesses are asked to provide the full range of separate information in respect of each address, whether or not the activities are different. Their activities may however be integrated to such an extent that they constitute a single establishment. In that case, the establishment is defined to cover the combined activities at these addresses, which in the case of manufacturing establishments would normally be in close proximity. For some subjects, however, e.g. employment, separate data will be available for each address. In such circumstances each address will be identified as a 'local unit' and can be classified in either of the following ways according to the purpose for which statistical data are needed, viz. (a) to the classification of the establishment of which it is part or (b) to the classification appropriate to its own major activity. As appropriate, statistics will be prepared on either or both bases of classification.

9. Activities which are ancillary to the main activities of a business are most frequently transport, wholesale or retail distribution, construction, power generation, and research and development. The classification of these ancillary units, other than separate offices, is determined according to the circumstances, as follows:

- (a) If a full range of information can be provided they are counted as separate establishments and classified according to their own activities.
- (b) Where a full range of information cannot be provided the establishment within which they are integrated is defined to include them. Where they are carried on at a separate address, they are, however, separately identified as local units classified in accordance with the principle outlined in paragraph 8. Separately obtainable particulars for them, e.g. of employment, may be required for purposes of geographical analysis.

10. A number of businesses have Head Offices or other Central Offices at separate locations from those of the establishments at which the main activities of the business are carried out. These separate offices present a special problem, since they do not have any measurable output of their own but contribute to that of the establishment(s) which they serve. The treatment of these offices is described below.

Central offices of businesses operating in the United Kingdom are classified as follows.



(1) If all or most of the activities of the establishments served by the office are appropriate to a single Heading, the office is treated as a local unit of an establishment classified in that Heading.

(2) If all or most of the activities of the establishments served by the office are appropriate to a single Order the office is treated as a local unit of an establishment classified in the Heading within that Order appropriate to the largest part of these activities.

(3) If neither (1) nor (2) above applies, the office is treated as an independent establishment and classified in Heading 866

Any activities of branches or subsidiary companies operating overseas, with which part of the business of a central office is concerned, are regarded as falling outside the Order(s) appropriate to the home activities of the business but are taken into account in applying the foregoing rules to the office

The United Kingdom offices of businesses operating mainly abroad are classified in Heading 866

#### 11 Some special points should be mentioned

(a) *Merchanting activities* Establishments mainly engaged in merchanting, broking, importing and exporting are classified in the distributive trades, and not in the industry or trade producing the goods in which they deal

(b) *Repair work.* Most kinds of repair work are associated with activities which are classified either to manufacturing or to distribution and in these cases the underlying principle of classification is that where the bulk of the repair work on goods of any particular type is carried out by manufacturers, any establishments specialising in the repair of these goods are classified to manufacturing. Where, however, most of the repairs are carried out at establishments whose main business is distribution the specialist repair establishments are also classified to distribution

Thus establishments repairing radio and television sets, watches and clocks, furniture, etc are classified to the distributive trades. Establishments engaged in the repair of ships, locomotives, aircraft, and most kinds of plant and machinery are classified to manufacturing industry

In a few cases repair work is not classified to either manufacturing or distribution. Establishments engaged in the repair and maintenance of buildings are included in Construction. The activities of motor repairing and boot and shoe repairing, which are regarded as services, are sufficiently extensive and distinct to be treated as industries in themselves although particular establishments may engage to some extent in manufacturing or distributive activities. Provision is made for these two kinds of repair work in Miscellaneous Services

(c) *Installation work* The installation of machinery equipment, etc is an activity which is normally carried out by an establishment having a different major activity, which decides its industrial classification.

Where, however, installation is the only, or major, activity of a separate establishment or department for which the full range of data can be provided, it should be classified to an appropriate Heading in the following Orders, according to the kind of service provided

**Construction** The installation of items or equipment which can be regarded as forming an integral part of the building e.g. an electrical wiring system, heating and ventilating equipment

**Distribution** The installation of items which require little more than the connection of the equipment to the mains e.g. domestic washing machines, television sets

**Manufacturing** The installation of plant and machinery e.g. a computer, a telephone exchange system

### **Description of the Classification**

12. The Standard Classification which is given in detail in the following pages consists of 181 Minimum List Headings which are distinguished by arabic numerals. These Minimum List Headings have been grouped into 27 Orders which are distinguished by roman numerals. Gaps in the sequences of numbering the Headings with each Order have been left to permit additions to the Minimum List which may be necessary at a later date. Optional sub-divisions of many items in the Minimum List are given. They are suggested for use where a more detailed classification is required.

13. The numbers of the Minimum List Headings are given on the left-hand side of each page. The notation constitutes a code suitable for identifying Orders and certain other groupings (see Appendix)

14. A brief description of the main industries or services included is given below the title of each heading or sub-division. It should be noted that these descriptions refer to the classification of 'establishments' as defined in paragraphs 6-10. The establishments classified under any particular heading will not necessarily account for the whole of the output of the products or services listed under that heading. On the other hand, they may produce some goods or services which are mainly produced by establishments classified under other headings.

15. An Alphabetical List of Industries which constitutes an index for use in conjunction with the Standard Industrial Classification will be published shortly as a companion volume.

Central Statistical Office,  
Great George Street,  
London, S W 1.

*September 1968.*

# SUMMARY OF ORDERS AND MINIMUM LIST HEADINGS

Minimum List Heading	Page
<b>ORDER I—AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING</b>	
001 Agriculture and horticulture . . . . .	7
002 Forestry . . . . .	7
003 Fishing . . . . .	7
<b>ORDER II—MINING AND QUARRYING</b>	
101 Coal mining . . . . .	7
102 Stone and slate quarrying and mining . . . . .	8
103 Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction . . . . .	8
104 Petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	8
109 Other mining and quarrying . . . . .	8
<b>ORDER III—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO</b>	
211 Grain milling . . . . .	8
212 Bread and flour confectionery . . . . .	8
213 Biscuits . . . . .	8
214 Bacon curing, meat and fish products . . . . .	9
215 Milk and milk products . . . . .	9
216 Sugar . . . . .	9
217 Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery . . . . .	9
218 Fruit and vegetable products . . . . .	9
219 Animal and poultry foods . . . . .	9
221 Vegetable and animal oils and fats . . . . .	10
229 Food industries not elsewhere specified . . . . .	10
231 Brewing and malting . . . . .	10
232 Soft drinks . . . . .	10
239 Other drink industries . . . . .	10
240 Tobacco . . . . .	10
<b>ORDER IV—COAL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS</b>	
261 Coke ovens and manufactured fuel . . . . .	10
262 Mineral oil refining . . . . .	10
263 Lubricating oils and greases . . . . .	10

## ORDER V—CHEMICALS AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

271	General chemicals . . . . .	11
272	Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations . . . . .	11
273	Toilet preparations . . . . .	11
274	Paint . . . . .	11
275	Soap and detergents . . . . .	11
276	Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber . . . . .	11
277	Dyestuffs and pigments . . . . .	12
278	Fertilizers . . . . .	12
279	Other chemical industries . . . . .	12

## ORDER VI—METAL MANUFACTURE

311	Iron and steel (general) . . . . .	13
312	Steel tubes . . . . .	13
313	Iron castings, etc. . . . .	13
321	Aluminium and aluminium alloys . . . . .	13
322	Copper, brass and other copper alloys . . . . .	14
323	Other base metals . . . . .	14

## ORDER VII—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

331	Agricultural machinery (except tractors) . . . . .	14
332	Metal-working machine tools . . . . .	14
333	Pumps, valves and compressors . . . . .	15
334	Industrial engines . . . . .	15
335	Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	15
336	Construction and earth-moving equipment . . . . .	15
337	Mechanical handling equipment . . . . .	15
338	Office machinery . . . . .	16
339	Other machinery . . . . .	16
341	Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork . . . . .	17
342	Ordnance and small arms . . . . .	17
349	Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified . . . . .	18

## ORDER VIII—INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING

351	Photographic and document copying equipment . . . . .	18
352	Watches and clocks . . . . .	18
353	Surgical instruments and appliances . . . . .	18
354	Scientific and industrial instruments and systems . . . . .	18

## ORDER IX—ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

361	Electrical machinery . . . . .	19
362	Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	19
363	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment . . . . .	19
364	Radio and electronic components . . . . .	19
365	Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment . . . . .	19

Minimum List Heading	Page
366 Electronic computers . . . . .	19
367 Radio, radar and electronic capital goods . . . . .	20
368 Electric appliances primarily for domestic use . . . . .	20
369 Other electrical goods . . . . .	20

#### ORDER X—SHIPBUILDING AND MARINE ENGINEERING

370 Shipbuilding and marine engineering . . . . .	20
---	----

#### ORDER XI—VEHICLES

380 Wheeled tractor manufacturing . . . . .	21
381 Motor vehicle manufacturing . . . . .	21
382 Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing . . . . .	21
383 Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing . . . . .	21
384 Locomotives and railway track equipment . . . . .	22
385 Railway carriages and wagons and trams . . . . .	22

#### ORDER XII—METAL GOODS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED

390 Engineers' small tools and gauges . . . . .	22
391 Hand tools and implements . . . . .	22
392 Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc. . . . .	22
393 Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc . . . . .	22
394 Wire and wire manufactures . . . . .	23
395 Cans and metal boxes . . . . .	23
396 Jewellery and precious metals . . . . .	23
399 Metal industries not elsewhere specified . . . . .	23

#### ORDER XIII—TEXTILES

411 Production of man-made fibres . . . . .	24
412 Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems . . . . .	24
413 Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres . . . . .	24
414 Woollen and worsted . . . . .	24
415 Jute . . . . .	25
416 Rope, twine and net . . . . .	25
417 Hosiery and other knitted goods . . . . .	25
418 Lace . . . . .	25
419 Carpets . . . . .	25
421 Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm. wide) . . . . .	25
422 Made-up textiles . . . . .	26
423 Textile finishing . . . . .	26
429 Other textile industries . . . . .	26

ORDER XIV—LEATHER, LEATHER GOODS AND FUR

431	Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery . . . . .	26
432	Leather goods . . . . .	26
433	Fur . . . . .	26

ORDER XV—CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

441	Weatherproof outerwear . . . . .	27
442	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear . . . . .	27
443	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear . . . . .	27
444	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc . . . . .	27
445	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc . . . . .	27
446	Hats, caps and millinery . . . . .	27
449	Dress industries not elsewhere specified . . . . .	27
450	Footwear . . . . .	28

ORDER XVI—BRICKS, POTTERY, GLASS, CEMENT, ETC.

461	Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods . . . . .	28
462	Pottery . . . . .	28
463	Glass . . . . .	28
464	Cement . . . . .	29
469	Abrasives and building materials, etc not elsewhere specified . . . . .	29

ORDER XVII—TIMBER, FURNITURE, ETC.

471	Timber . . . . .	29
472	Furniture and upholstery . . . . .	29
473	Bedding, etc. . . . .	29
474	Shop and office fitting . . . . .	29
475	Wooden containers and baskets . . . . .	30
479	Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures . . . . .	30

ORDER XVIII—PAPER, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

481	Paper and board . . . . .	30
482	Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials . . . . .	30
483	Manufactured stationery . . . . .	30
484	Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified . . . . .	30
485	Printing, publishing of newspapers . . . . .	31
486	Printing, publishing of periodicals . . . . .	31
489	Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc. . . . .	31

ORDER XIX—OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

491	Rubber . . . . .	31
492	Linoleum, plastics floor-covering, leathercloth, etc. . . . .	31
493	Brushes and brooms . . . . .	31
494	Toys, games, children's carriages, and sports equipment . . . . .	31
495	Miscellaneous stationers' goods . . . . .	32
496	Plastics products not elsewhere specified . . . . .	32
499	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries . . . . .	32

ORDER XX—CONSTRUCTION

500	Construction . . . . .	32
-----	------------------------	----

ORDER XXI—GAS, ELECTRICITY AND WATER

601	Gas . . . . .	32
602	Electricity . . . . .	33
603	Water supply . . . . .	33

ORDER XXII—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

701	Railways . . . . .	33
702	Road passenger transport . . . . .	33
703	Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward . . . . .	33
704	Other road haulage . . . . .	33
705	Sea transport . . . . .	33
706	Port and inland water transport . . . . .	34
707	Air transport . . . . .	34
708	Postal services and telecommunications . . . . .	34
709	Miscellaneous transport services and storage . . . . .	34

ORDER XXIII—DISTRIBUTIVE TRADES

810	Wholesale distribution of food and drink . . . . .	34
811	Wholesale distribution of petroleum products . . . . .	34
812	Other wholesale distribution . . . . .	35
820	Retail distribution of food and drink . . . . .	35
821	Other retail distribution . . . . .	35
831	Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies . . . . .	36
832	Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery . . . . .	36

ORDER XXIV—INSURANCE, BANKING, FINANCE AND  
BUSINESS SERVICES

860	Insurance . . . . .	37
861	Banking and bill discounting . . . . .	37
862	Other financial institutions . . . . .	37
863	Property owning and managing, etc. . . . .	37
864	Advertising and market research . . . . .	37
865	Other business services . . . . .	37
866	Central offices not allocable elsewhere . . . . .	38

## ORDER XXV—PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

871	Accountancy services	38
872	Educational services	38
873	Legal services	38
874	Medical and dental services	38
875	Religious organisations	39
876	Research and development services	39
879	Other professional and scientific services	39

## ORDER XXVI—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

881	Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc	40
882	Sport and other recreations	40
883	Betting and gambling	40
884	Hotels and other residential establishments	40
885	Restaurants, cafes, snack bars	40
886	Public houses	40
887	Clubs	40
888	Catering contractors	40
889	Hairdressing and manicure	40
891	Private domestic service	41
892	Laundries	41
893	Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc	41
894	Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	41
895	Repair of boots and shoes	41
899	Other services	41

## ORDER XXVII—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

901	National government service	42
906	Local government service	42



## ORDER I—AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 001 Agriculture and Horticulture

#### 1. Farming and stock-rearing

All types of agricultural holdings, including those of 1 acre or less, except market gardens and holdings used mainly for the production of fruit, flowers or seeds

#### 2 Agricultural contracting

Services such as ploughing, ditching, field draining, hedging crop spraying (including aerial spraying), harvesting (including pea vining) grain drying and dressing, or threshing performed for farmers on a contract basis. Thatching and the destruction of rabbits and other vermin are included

#### 3. Market gardening, fruit, flower and seed growing

Agricultural holdings including those of 1 acre or less, used mainly for the production of vegetables, fruit, flowers or seeds (other than seed potatoes and grass and cereal seeds, which are included in 'farming and stock-rearing'). Nursery gardens producing plants, fruit trees, ornamental trees and shrubs, etc are included

### 002 Forestry

Planting, replanting and maintenance of woodlands and forests, tree felling (except tree felling carried out by sawmilling establishments which is classified in Heading 471), gathering of uncultivated vegetable products such as ferns, furze, moss, reeds, etc from forests and elsewhere.

### 003 Fishing

#### 1. Sea fishing

Sea fishing by net or line; fishing for oysters, lobsters, crabs and other shellfish. The whaling industry is included

#### 2. Fishing in inland waters

Fishing in rivers, lakes and canals and the operation of fish farms and hatcheries

## ORDER II—MINING AND QUARRYING

*Note - In addition to the actual mining or quarrying, the various Headings and sub-divisions of this Order include cleaning, washing, grading and similar ancillary operations. Processing activities carried on at the site of the mine or quarry should if possible be identified and classified separately but if they cannot be separately identified the whole establishment should be classified as follows*

(a) To a Heading in Order II where the further activities do not substantially alter the nature of the material e.g. the production of salt, roofing slates, road stones (including coated roadstones)

(b) To a Heading in Order VI or XVI where the further activities substantially alter the nature of the material e.g. iron works, brick works, cement works.

### 101 Coal Mining

Extracting coal from deep mines and quarries. Extracting coal from opencast workings is classified in Heading 500

## ORDER II—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 102 Stone and Slate Quarrying and Mining

#### 1. Stone quarrying and mining

Extracting granite, limestone, marble, sandstone, etc from mines, pits or quarries

#### 2. Slate quarrying and mining

### 103 Chalk, Clay, Sand and Gravel Extraction

### 104 Petroleum and Natural Gas

Exploration (including boring) for and extracting petroleum on land and off-shore, mining oil shale (including oil shale retorting) Petroleum includes natural gas and natural gas condensates Producers' off-shore pipe lines are included but not land pipe line terminals owned by associated companies or the Gas Council which are classified in Headings 262, 601 or 811 as appropriate

### 109 Other Mining and Quarrying

#### 1. Iron ore mining and quarrying

Mining or quarrying iron ore, ironstone and bog ore

#### 2. Other metalliferous mining and quarrying

Mining or quarrying bauxite, copper, gold, lead, silver, zinc and other non-ferrous metals or metalliferous ores

#### 3. Salt mines, brine pits, salt works

Extracting and refining salt (at mine or pit) Processing, packing, etc salt at separate establishments is classified in Heading 229

#### 4. Other non-metalliferous mining and quarrying

Mining or quarrying alum, barytes, graphite, gypsum, fluorspar, etc Ores and compounds with a metallic content but which are not normally used for the production of metal, e.g iron pyrites, are included in this subdivision and not in iron ore or other metalliferous mining

## ORDER III—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

### 211 Grain Milling

#### 1. Wheat milling

Milling wheat including the production of wheat offal The production of self-raising and patent flour at milling establishments is included

#### 2. Other

Milling, flaking or rolling barley, oats, rye, rice, etc, the production of grain offal, splitting or grinding peas, beans, lentils, soya beans sago, tapioca, or manufacturing ready-to-eat breakfast cereals such as cornflakes, puffed or shredded wheat.

### 212 Bread and Flour Confectionery

Making bread, cakes, pastries, pies (other than meat pies), puddings (other than meat or canned puddings) etc Production at small bakehouses attached to bakers' shops is classified in Heading 820 (Small bakehouses are those with fewer than 25 employees)

### 213 Biscuits

Making biscuits, rusks, shortbread, crispbread, cereal fillers (sausage meal), etc

## ORDER III—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 214 Bacon Curing, Meat and Fish Products

#### 1. Quick freezing meat and fish products

Quick freezing meat and meat products including poultry, and fish and fish products

#### 2. Other processing and preserving of meat and fish

Curing bacon and ham, canning and otherwise preserving meat poultry and fish (other than by quick freezing), preparation of oven ready poultry, and making sausages, meat pasties, pies and puddings, meat extracts and essences and meat and fish pastes. Production at distributive establishments is excluded

### 215 Milk and Milk Products

#### 1. Heat treatment of milk

Pasteurizing etc., and homogenizing liquid milk for wholesale and retail distribution. The wholesale and retail distribution of milk are classified in Order XXIII

#### 2. Butter, cheese, etc.

Making butter, cheese, condensed, evaporated and dried milk, etc., including fresh and preserved cream and infant and invalid foods with a milk base

#### 3. Ice cream

### 216 Sugar

Manufacturing or refining sugar, syrup and treacle, molasses and invert sugar

### 217 Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery

#### 1. Cocoa and chocolate

Manufacturing cocoa powder, drinking chocolate and chocolate confectionery of all kinds. Cocoa butter is included

#### 2. Sugar confectionery

Manufacturing boiled sweets, toffee, caramels, marzipan, liquorice, chewing gum and all other types of sweets.

### 218 Fruit and Vegetable Products

#### 1. Jam, marmalade, jellies, etc.

Manufacturing jam, marmalade, mincemeat, jellies fruit curd, fruit pulp, crystallized fruit and candied peel, and honey processing.

#### 2. Quick freezing fruit and vegetables

#### 3. Other fruit and vegetable products

Preserving fruit and vegetables by canning, bottling, pickling drying (except field drying), dehydrating, processing fruit and vegetables by heat treatment. Manufacturing potato crisps pickles sauces and other relishes, salad cream, vinegar, soups and homogenized baby foods. The canning of spaghetti, etc is included

### 219 Animal and Poultry Foods

Manufacturing or compounding animal and poultry food, bird and pet foods. The production of grain offals is classified in Heading 211 and of oilseed cakes and meals in Heading 221, the manufacturing of animal and poultry medicines, condiments and spices is classified in Heading 272.

## ORDER III—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 221 Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats

The production of crude oil from oilseeds, nuts or fish, the refining and hydrogenation (hardening) of vegetable and marine oils, including olive oil, whale oil and fish liver oils and the manufacture of dripping, suet, tallow, premier-jus, oleo-stearine and other animal oils and greases. The production of oilseed cakes and meals is included.

### 229 Food Industries not elsewhere specified

#### 1. Margarine

Manufacturing margarine and compound cooking fats

#### 2. Starch and miscellaneous foods

Manufacturing starch, starch products and ice, and all foods not elsewhere specified such as cornflour, glucose, blancmange and custard powders, cake mixtures, macaroni, etc. yeast, coffee extracts and essences, and mustard. Blending flour, grinding pepper and spices, shelling and grinding nuts, tea blending, coffee roasting and blending, etc. are included, but the canning of spaghetti, etc. is classified in Heading 218.

### 231 Brewing and Malting

Brewing beer, malting barley

### 232 Soft Drinks

Manufacturing aerated waters, fruit squashes and cordials, fruit and vegetable juices, ginger beer and other soft drinks. Soft drinks in powder or crystallized form are included.

### 239 Other Drink Industries

#### 1. Spirit distilling and compounding

Distilling gin, whisky and other potable spirits. Blending is included. Distilling industrial alcohol and methylating spirits are classified in Heading 271.

#### 2. British wines, cider and perry

### 240 Tobacco

Manufacturing tobacco, cigars, cigarettes and snuff

## ORDER IV—COAL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

### 261 Coke Ovens and Manufactured Fuel

#### 1. Coke, excluding low temperature coke

Coke ovens producing hard coke and associated by-products. Coke ovens forming part of the gas industry are classified in Heading 601.

#### 2. Low temperature coke

Plants producing low temperature coke and other manufactured solid fuels (except gas coke and hard coke) whether carbonised or not.

### 262 Mineral Oil Refining

Refining petroleum or shale oil, and production of medicinal paraffin, paraffin wax, petroleum jelly, etc.

### 263 Lubricating Oils and Greases

Blending mineral, animal or vegetable lubricating oils and greases. Blending at refineries is classified in Heading 262.

## ORDER V—CHEMICALS AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 271 General Chemicals

#### 1. Inorganic chemicals (including inorganic gases)

Manufacturing chemical elements (including carbon) and compounds excluding those containing carbon (except for certain simple compounds such as calcium carbide, carbon disulphide and carbon dioxide). Prepared inorganic pigments are classified in Heading 277 and fertilizers in Heading 278. Radio-active inorganic elements, compounds and isotopes mixtures of chemicals and certain compounds used mainly for specific end-uses (such as hydro-sulphites and hypochlorites), are classified in Sub-division 3 of this Heading.

#### 2. Organic chemicals (including organic gases)

Manufacturing separate chemically defined organic compounds (i.e. compounds containing carbon but excluding condensates polymers and copolymers, elemental carbon, and certain simple carbon compounds such as calcium carbide, carbon disulphide and carbon dioxide). Products of tar distillation and benzole refining are included. Radio active organic compounds and isotopes, mixtures of chemicals, and certain compounds used mainly for specific end-uses (such as simple phosphate or phthalate plasticiser chemicals) are classified in Sub-division 3 of this Heading, organic pharmaceutical chemicals and prepared products derived from organic chemicals, such as dyestuffs, pesticide preparations and pharmaceutical preparations are classified in other Headings of this Order.

#### 3. Other chemicals

Manufacturing chemical mixtures excluding chemical compounds containing impurities, or to which water, solvents or stabilisers have been added solely for reasons of safety, transport or preservation. Certain organic or inorganic compounds used mainly for specific end-uses (such as hydro-sulphites, hypochlorites, simple phosphate or phthalate plasticiser chemicals), nuclear fuels, and radio-active elements, compounds and isotopes are included. Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations are classified in Heading 272, dyestuffs in Heading 277, and pesticides in Heading 279.

### 272 Pharmaceutical Chemicals and Preparations

Manufacturing products for therapeutic and prophylactic use (including veterinary) and chemicals for compounding into such products, including the same chemicals when used subsequently as additives to foods and drinks.

### 273 Toilet Preparations

Manufacturing cosmetics, hair dressings, bath salts, shampoos, tooth pastes and powders, perfumes, etc.

### 274 Paint

Manufacturing paint, varnish, enamel, distemper, wood stain french polish white lead (in paste form) and artists' colours. Cement based paint is classified in Heading 464.

### 275 Soap and Detergents

Manufacturing soaps soap powder, soap flakes, shaving soap or cream, soapless detergents, scouring preparations, primary products of sperm oil (including higher fatty alcohols), stearine, glycerine, candles, night-lights and tapers, fat splitting and distillation.

### 276 Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials and Synthetic Rubber

#### 1. Synthetic resins and plastics materials

Manufacturing synthetic resins and plastics materials in the form of solid and liquid resins latices, solutions, dispersions and emulsions, moulding and extrusion compounds foam, non-decorative sheet, laminated sheet (including decorative), film, rods and tubes and profile shapes. Glass fibre sheet

Minimum  
List  
Heading

**276 Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials and Synthetic Rubber—**  
(continued)

and transparent regenerated cellulose film are included. Unformulated synthetic resin adhesives are included but formulated synthetic resin adhesives (i.e. containing additives such as solvents, plasticisers etc) are classified in Heading 279. The production of textile fibres from plastics materials is classified in Heading 411. Plastics mouldings, castings or extrusions produced from these synthetic resins and plastics materials and articles cut from plastics sheet are classified in Heading 496. Plastics floor-coverings and decorative plastics sheet (excluding laminated thermosetting sheet) are classified in Heading 492.

**2. Synthetic rubber**

The manufacture of synthetic rubber. Reclaimed rubber and rubber goods are classified in Heading 491.

**277 Dyestuffs and Pigments**

Manufacturing synthetic dyestuffs, including dyestuffs intermediates, vegetable dyes and tanning extracts, pigment dyestuffs and lakes and inorganic pigment colours. Confectioners' colours are classified in Heading 271.

**278 Fertilizers**

Manufacturing or compounding artificial fertilizers.

**279 Other Chemical Industries**

**1. Polishes**

Manufacturing wax and other polishes of all types (except french polish which is classified in Heading 274) for leather, wood or metal. Impregnated polishing cloths and sponges are included.

**2. Formulated adhesives, gelatine, etc.**

Manufacturing formulated synthetic resin adhesives (i.e. containing solvents, plasticisers etc), unformulated synthetic resin adhesives are classified in Heading 276. Rubber adhesives are included. Manufacturing gelatine, glue, size, gum, paste etc including preliminary processes such as scraping and crushing of bones, and grinding gums and natural resins.

**3. Explosives and fireworks**

Manufacturing explosives, detonators, fuses (not shell fuses), percussion caps, flares, signal rockets, etc. Manufacturing fireworks and matches, and live ammunition. Filling bombs, cartridges, shells, etc. Establishments making live military ammunition which also make the cases for it are classified in Heading 342.

**4. Formulated pesticides, etc.**

Manufacturing formulated pesticides, sheep dips, weedkillers and other phytosanitary products, fertilizers are classified in Heading 278. Manufacturing disinfectants, excluding antiseptics which are classified in Heading 272.

**5. Printing ink**

Manufacturing printing ink and printers' rollers.

**6. Surgical bandages, etc.**

Manufacturing surgical dressings, plasters and bandages whether medicated or not, surgical sutures and sanitary towels.

**7. Photographic chemical materials**

Manufacturing sensitized photographic film and plate and photographic processing chemicals. Unsensitized photographic film is classified in Heading 276.

## ORDER VI—METAL MANUFACTURE

Minimum  
List  
Heading

*Note This Order includes smelting, refining and alloying (including steel melting), rolling and drawing, and the production of castings forgings, and other basic forms of ferrous and non-ferrous metals Drop forging of iron and steel, wire drawing and further processing and fabrication are excluded The production of precious metals is classified in Order XII*

### 311 Iron and Steel (General)

#### 1. Wrought Iron

Wrought iron works, including puddling furnaces.

#### 2. Steel

Blast furnaces (including ore preparation plants) producing pig iron (in integrated steel works), ferro-manganese or spiegeleisen Making alloy or carbon steel in furnaces or converters, rolling (including re-rolling and cold rolling) steel into semi-finished or finished forms, and the production of castings in steel foundries The production of railway and tramway tyres, wheels and axles, points, switches and crossings, colliery arches and bright bars and heavy forgings is included, as also is the production of steel plates and sheets (including coated and corrugated sheets) in cut lengths or coils, and of tinplate, terneplate and blackplate, as well as semi-finished material for conversion into tubes and wire The production of tubes and wire is classified in Headings 312 and 394 respectively Drop forgings, drop stampings and hot pressings are classified in Heading 399

### 312 Steel Tubes

Manufacturing all types of steel tube and pipe, and fittings therefor, including conduits, gas cylinders and flexible tubes Blast furnaces (including ore preparation plants) producing pig iron at integrated tube works are included.

### 313 Iron Castings, etc.

#### 1. Pig iron

Blast furnaces (including ore preparation plants) producing pig iron other than those in integrated steel or tube works

#### 2. Refined pig iron

Re-melting pig iron with scrap iron to produce special qualities of foundry iron

#### 3. Engineers' castings

Foundries producing iron castings (including malleable iron castings), whether machined or not, for all types of engineering products including vehicles.

#### 4. Other iron castings

Foundries producing all other types of cast iron goods including pipes and gutters, baths, manhole covers, stoves, grates and ranges, hot water boilers and radiators cast in sections, ingot moulds and bottoms, pillar boxes, and cast iron fittings for the furniture trade

### 321 Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys

Manufacturing aluminium and its alloys in the form of ingots, bars, billets, sheets, strip, sections, pipes, tubes, castings, extrusions, drop forgings, etc., including all preliminary processes from smelting and refining onwards. The treatment of bauxite other than in aluminium works is classified in Heading 469

## Order VI—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 322 Copper, Brass and Other Copper Alloys

Refining copper and making copper alloys (brass, bronze etc) The production in copper and its alloys of ingots, bars, billets, sheets, strip, foil, circles, sections, rods, pipes, tubes etc, and of die castings. The production of engineers' castings, stampings and pressings is included but wire drawing and the production of finished goods such as hollow-ware are excluded

### 323 Other Base Metals

Smelting and refining lead, zinc, magnesium and titanium and manufacturing their alloys. The production in these metals and alloys of ingots, bars, billets, sheets, strip, foil, circles, sections, rods, pipes, tubes etc, and of die castings. Wire drawing and the production of finished goods such as hollow-ware are excluded

Manufacturing ferro-chrome, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-silicon, ferro-tungsten, etc, otherwise than in blast furnaces.

Smelting, refining, melting non-ferrous metals not elsewhere specified

## ORDER VII—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

*Note Establishments specialising in the production of parts for a particular type of machinery included in this Order are classified to the same Heading as manufactures of such machinery unless such parts are specifically classified elsewhere. See also the definition of Heading 349, Sub-division 3*

### 331 Agricultural Machinery (except tractors)

Manufacturing agricultural machinery and implements (including self-propelled agricultural machinery) such as ploughs, harrows, combine harvesters, elevators, etc. Milking machines are included but dairy machinery and appliances are classified in Heading 339, Sub-division 7. Tractors and hand tools such as spades are classified in Headings 380 and 391 respectively. Specialist repairers of agricultural machinery are classified in Heading 832.

### 332 Metal-working Machine Tools

*Note Rolling mills and portable power tools are excluded from this Heading and classified in Heading 339. Metal manufacturing plant is classified in Heading 341.*

#### 1. Metal-cutting machine tools

Manufacturing metal-cutting machine tools, including boring, drilling, grinding and milling machines, lathes and other turning machines, machining centres.

#### 2. Metal-forming machine tools

Manufacturing metal-forming machine tools, including forging machines and hammers, extrusion and other presses, wire-drawing machines and sheet metal working machines.

#### 3. Welding and flame-cutting equipment

Manufacturing all types of electric and gas welding machinery and equipment, and flame-cutting machines. Welding electrodes and rods are included.

#### 4. Other physio-chemical process cutting and forming machines

Manufacture of equipment for high energy rate forming, electrochemical machinery, ultrasonic erosion etc. Electron beams and laser machines for metal-working are included.



## Order VII—(continued)

### Minimum List Heading

#### **333 Pumps, Valves and Compressors**

*Note Component parts of internal combustion engines are excluded from this Heading and classified in Headings 334, 370, or 380-383 as appropriate*

##### **1 Pumps**

Manufacturing pumps for handling liquids but excluding pumps specifically designed for actuating hydraulic equipment which are classified in Sub-division 4 of this Heading. Petrol station pumps are included

##### **2 Valves**

Manufacturing industrial valves and cocks including pneumatic control valves.

##### **3 Compressors**

Manufacturing air and gas compressors and exhausters. Compressors for refrigerators are classified in Heading 339

##### **4. Fluid power equipment**

Manufacturing equipment for operating machinery by hydraulic or pneumatic means, including hydraulic pumps and motors, hydraulic control and ancillary valves, pneumatic motors, pneumatic and hydraulic actuators, boosters, cylinders, rams and accumulators and power packs

#### **334 Industrial Engines**

##### **1. Internal combustion engines**

Manufacturing industrial internal combustion engines (other than in marine engineering establishments as defined in Heading 370). Gas turbines and internal combustion engines for rail vehicles are included but internal combustion engines for the propulsion of wheeled tractors, motor vehicles and aircraft are classified in Headings 380, 381 and 382, and 383 respectively.

##### **2. Other prime movers**

Manufacturing all other types of prime movers except turbines for electricity generation, which are classified in Heading 361, marine engines, classified in Heading 370, and steam locomotives, classified in Heading 384

#### **335 Textile Machinery and Accessories**

Manufacturing textile spinning, winding, weaving, knitting, printing, dyeing, etc., machinery and accessories such as bobbins, combs, reeds, rollers, shuttles, sliver cans, spindles, spools and teasel rods.

#### **336 Construction and Earth-Moving Equipment**

Manufacturing excavating and earth-moving equipment such as excavators, crawler tractors, dozers, graders, scrapers, shovel loaders and dumpers, roadmaking and maintenance equipment such as asphalt mixing and laying machines and road rollers, concrete mixers, pile drivers, etc., and quarry crushing and screening plant. Drag scrapers and cableway excavators and cranes, hoists, etc. are classified in Heading 337 and compressors in Heading 333

#### **337 Mechanical Handling Equipment**

##### **1. Conveyors, aerial ropeways etc.**

Manufacturing aerial ropeways, bucket wheel reclaimers, cableways and cableway excavators, conveyors and feeders (other than underground); drag scrapers, elevators, live storage racks, overhead runways (powered), suspension railways and telfers, pallet hoists, palletizers, pneumatic and hydraulic handling plant, portable and mobile conveyors and elevators,

Minimum  
List  
Heading

**337 Mechanical Handling Equipment—(continued)**

hoists (hydraulic, mechanical and pneumatic) other than builders' hoists, hand-operated, and electric hoists (see Sub-division 4 of this Heading), stacking machines, tippers and tippers other than for road vehicles, wagon marshalling equipment. Drag line excavators are classified in Heading 336, and colliery conveying equipment is classified in Heading 339

**2. Cranes and transporters**

Manufacturing cranes of all types including derrick cranes, dockside and gantry jib cranes, electric overhead travelling cranes, power operated mobile cranes, steelworks cranes, tower cranes, rail-mounted cranes, and transporters.

**3. Lifts and escalators**

Manufacturing passenger and goods lifts, escalators and passenger conveyors

**4. Lifting and winding devices**

Manufacturing electric hoists using wire rope or chain, hand-operated chain, rope and lever hoists, pulley blocks and sheave blocks, power and hand-operated travelling carriages, lifting jacks and tackle, capstans, winches and windlasses (builders' hoists are included)

**5. Powered industrial trucks and industrial tractors**

Manufacturing fork-lift and pallet trucks, elevating and fixed platform trucks and other industrial trucks and tractors.

**338 Office Machinery**

Manufacturing typewriters, duplicating (including small offset litho) machines, adding machines, calculating and tabulating machines cash registers and other machinery for office use. Electronic desk calculators are included but electronic computers are classified in Heading 366. Dictating machines are classified in Heading 365

**339 Other Machinery**

**1. Mining machinery**

Manufacturing boring and cutting machinery, underground conveyors, screening, washing and other machinery for mines

**2. Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery**

Manufacturing typesetting and composing room equipment, printing presses, ruling machines, bookbinding machinery (including bookbinders' sewing machines), cardboard box, paper bag, envelope and paper goods making machinery

**3. Refrigerating machinery (except domestic type refrigerators)**

Manufacturing refrigerating machinery, commercial refrigerators and commercial refrigerating equipment, including deep freeze and quick freeze machinery. Domestic type refrigerators and deep freeze units (including non-electric refrigerators) are classified in Heading 368

**4. Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment**

Manufacturing, other than at foundries, equipment for space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning systems and dust extraction systems, including heater batteries, unit heaters, ventilators, hoods, cowls, ducting, etc. Self-contained air conditioning machines are included but thermostats and similar measuring and controlling apparatus are excluded and classified in Heading 354. Domestic type electric heaters fans etc are classified in Heading 368, and self-contained oil burners and gas heaters in Headings 349 and 399 respectively. Establishments specialising in the installation of equipment are classified in Heading 500

Minimum  
List  
Heading

**339 Other Machinery—(continued)**

**5. Scales and weighing machinery**

Manufacturing scales, spring balances, weighing machinery, etc

**6. Portable power tools**

Manufacturing portable power tools of the hand-held type and the type employed in civil engineering, mining and quarrying. Flexible shaft drive tools are included

**7. Food and drink processing machinery**

Manufacturing machinery for food and drink preparation, processing and sterilizing. Dairy machinery is included, except milking machines which are classified in Heading 331. Portable domestic electrical appliances are classified in Heading 368, and grain milling plant is classified in Heading 341

**8. Packaging and bottling machinery**

Manufacturing machinery for bottling, packing, canning, packeting and labelling and for bottle washing

**9. Other machinery except electrical machinery**

Manufacturing boot and shoe machinery, brick making machinery, paper and pulp making machinery, rolling mills and other complete machines not elsewhere specified. Laundry machinery (other than electrical domestic), and dry cleaning machinery are included

**341 Industrial (including Process) Plant and Steelwork**

**1. Boilers and boilerhouse plant**

Manufacturing steam raising boilers of all types and accessories such as mechanical stokers. Marine boilers and hot water boilers cast in sections are classified in Headings 370 and 313 respectively

**2. Other industrial, including process plant**

Manufacturing process plant and other industrial plant including lime and cement kilns, gas plant, sintering plant, metallurgical and other furnaces and other metal manufacturing plant (excluding rolling mills), de-greasing and coating plant, chemical, petro-chemical and oil refining plant, nuclear reactors, water and sewage treatment plant.

**3. Process plant engineering contractors**

Contractors responsible for the design, engineering, procurement, construction and commissioning of complete plants for process industries (i.e. chemicals, petro-chemicals, oil refining and gas). Firms responsible for only some of these functions are excluded. For example, consulting engineers not responsible for the complete plant are classified in Heading 879

**4. Constructional steelwork**

Manufacturing structural iron and steelwork, e.g. for buildings and bridges (including similar work in other metals) and prefabricated buildings of steel and other metals

**5. Other fabricated iron and steelwork**

Manufacturing heavy iron and steelwork (including similar work in other metals) other than for structural uses, including storage tanks, spheres, process pressure vessels, heat exchangers, pipes, chimneys, bunkers, bins and hoppers. (The industrial hollow-ware classified in Sub-division 7 of Heading 399 is excluded)

**342 Ordnance and Small Arms**

Manufacturing guns, machine guns, mortars, rifles, pistols, revolvers, torpedoes, shell cases and components, bomb cases and components, cases and components for small arms ammunition, sporting guns, air rifles etc. Tanks are included but armoured cars and troop carriers are excluded and classified in Heading 381. The manufacture of swords, bayonets, etc. except by general cutlery firms is also included.

Minimum  
List  
Heading

**349 Other Mechanical Engineering not elsewhere specified**

**1. Ball and roller bearings**

Manufacturing ball, roller, needle and similar bearings, including those for motor vehicles

**2. Precision chains**

Manufacturing transmission and other precision chains, including transmission chains for motor vehicles and cycles

**3. Other mechanical engineering**

Establishments undertaking general sub-contract or repair work Establishments manufacturing mechanical engineering products (including machinery parts) not elsewhere specified, or of such a mixed character that they cannot be allocated elsewhere in Order VII

**ORDER VIII—INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING**

**351 Photographic and Document Copying Equipment**

Manufacturing cameras, projectors, photographic accessories and document copying equipment (including machinery using the xerographic process etc.) Photographic lenses are classified in Heading 354, and sensitized paper and cloth, films and plates are classified in Heading 279

**352 Watches and Clocks**

The manufacture of complete watches and clocks (including electric clocks) and parts other than springs, and of time locks, time recorders, etc Time switches are classified in Heading 369

**353 Surgical Instruments and Appliances**

**1. Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances**

Manufacturing surgical cutlery, dental instruments, splints, trusses, artificial eyes, artificial teeth and artificial limbs, and other surgical and dental appliances Electro-medical equipment, including X-ray apparatus, is classified in Heading 367 Plastics components are classified in Heading 496

**2. Spectacles, etc.**

Manufacturing spectacles, monacles, goggles etc, including frames and lenses. Dispensing opticians other than wholesale are excluded.

**354 Scientific and Industrial Instruments and Systems**

**1. Optical Instruments**

Manufacturing lenses, prisms and other optically worked elements, telescopes, binoculars, monoculars, microscopes, optical surveying instruments, optical metrological instruments, optical density measuring equipment, ophthalmic instruments, photocells and other optical instruments and apparatus. Optical nautical and aeronautical and gunnery control instruments are included, but the grinding of spectacle lenses is classified in Sub-division 2 of Heading 353 Photographic and cinematographic apparatus is classified in Heading 351.

**2. Other scientific and industrial instruments and systems**

Manufacturing scientific instruments, equipment and systems for sensing, measuring, indicating, recording and/or control of mechanical, electrical (including electronic), and magnetic magnitudes, including simple measuring devices such as pressure gauges meters Ultrasonic instruments and equipment are included Mechanical and electrical medical measuring instruments are included, but other electro-medical equipment is classified in Heading 367. Engineers' gauges are classified in Heading 390.

## ORDER IX—ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 361 Electrical Machinery

1. Machinery for generating, transmitting and distributing electric power  
Manufacturing electricity generators, turbines for electricity generation and transformers.
2. Switchgear and control gear  
Manufacturing starting and controlling gear for electric motors, and switchgear
3. Other electrical machinery  
Manufacturing electric motors, (including electric traction motors and transmission equipment and associated rectifiers), and electrical machinery not elsewhere specified. Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft is classified in Heading 369

### 362 Insulated Wires and Cables

### 363 Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus and Equipment

Manufacturing telegraph and telephone apparatus, switchboards, teleprinters, telewriters, etc. Electronic telecommunications equipment is included

### 364 Radio and Electronic Components

1. Valves and other active components  
Manufacturing electronic valves (including cathode ray tubes) semi-conductors and electronic rectifiers. Glass envelopes are classified in Heading 463
2. Integrated circuits  
Manufacturing thin and thick film passive and hybrid circuits monolithic semi-conductor circuits. Printed circuits are classified in Sub-division 3 of this Heading
3. Other radio and electronic components  
Manufacturing resistors, capacitors, inductors, circuit breakers for electronic equipment, sound reproduction components, printed circuits and other components and assemblies not elsewhere specified. The manufacture of electronic components for equipment classified in Heading 365 Sub-division 2 is included. The manufacture of tape decks (other than those for use with computers and related equipment, which is classified in Heading 366) is included

### 365 Broadcast Receiving and Sound Reproducing Equipment

1. Gramophone records and tape recordings  
Manufacturing gramophone records and pre-recorded tape including video tape
2. Other broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment  
Manufacturing radio and television receivers, radiograms and gramophones, tape recorders (including video tape recorders) dictating machine, etc. Manufacturing audio equipment, A F (audio frequency) amplifiers, and public address systems. Cabinets for radio receivers etc are excluded. Electronic components are classified in Heading 364

### 366 Electronic Computers

Manufacturing digital, analogue and hybrid electronic computers and related equipment, including peripheral equipment for computing systems and data transmission equipment. Telecommunication links classified in Heading 363 are excluded. Computers and peripheral equipment not separable from industrial control systems are classified in Heading 354

## Order IX—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 367 Radio, Radar and Electronic Capital Goods

#### 1. Alarms and signalling equipment

Manufacturing electric or electronic sound or visual signalling systems or apparatus, for example bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms. Road traffic signalling equipment is included, but signalling equipment of vehicles is classified in Heading 369. Electronic railway signalling equipment is included, but electric railway signalling equipment is classified in Heading 384.

#### 2. Other radio, radar and electronic capital goods

Manufacturing radio and television transmitters, radio communication receivers, radar and electronic navigational aids, high-frequency heating apparatus, magnetic compasses and gyroscopes, X-ray apparatus and electro-medical equipment (which includes infra-red, ultra-violet, radiant heat etc., lamps for diagnosis and therapy), electrical and electronic equipment for stimulation and massage, heart, kidney and lung machines, sterilising equipment and reading aids. Industrial electronic control equipment and electronic measuring equipment are classified in Heading 354, electronic computers are classified in Heading 366, and electronic desk calculators in Heading 338.

### 368 Electric Appliances Primarily for Domestic Use

Manufacturing electric vacuum cleaners, washing machines, refrigerators (including non-electric refrigerators), deep freeze units, food mixers, hair clippers and dry shavers, cookers, radiators, toasters, irons and other domestic type electric appliances. The manufacture of refrigerating machinery and commercial refrigerating equipment is classified in Heading 339.

### 369 Other Electrical Goods

#### 1. Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft

Manufacturing lighting, starting and ignition sets, dynamos, dashboard instruments for road vehicles and wheeled tractors, electric horns, traffic indicators and similar electrical equipment for motor vehicles, wheeled tractors, cycles and aircraft. Accumulators are classified to Sub-division 3, primary batteries to Sub-division 2, and filament lamps to Sub-division 4 of this Heading.

#### 2. Primary batteries

#### 3. Secondary batteries (accumulators)

#### 4. Electric lamps

Manufacturing electric lamp bulbs of all types, including filament lamps, fluorescent tubes, gas discharge lamps and neon etc. tubes for advertising, and parts except glass envelopes, which are classified in Heading 463.

#### 5. Electric light fittings, wiring accessories, etc.

Manufacturing electrical wiring accessories, such as lampholders, ceiling roses, plugs and sockets, switches, etc. and electric lighting fittings not elsewhere specified (glassware for lighting fittings is classified in Heading 463 and metal fittings by general metal-working establishments in Heading 399), searchlights, flashlight cases and all other types of electrical goods, time switches are included but electric clocks and time recorders are classified in Heading 352.

## ORDER X—SHIPBUILDING AND MARINE ENGINEERING

### 370 Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering

#### 1. Shipbuilding and ship repairing

Building or repairing ships (naval and merchant), boats, barges, lighters, etc. of all types and sizes, whether self-propelled or not, making oars, masts and spars, rigging and other tackle and ships' models. Off-shore oil and gas drilling rigs (floating) are included.

## Order X—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 370 Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering—(continued)

#### 2. Marine engineering

Manufacturing and repairing main and auxiliary steam (reciprocating and turbine) engines for ships, and marine boilers. The manufacture and repair of internal combustion engines for ships and boats (including out-board motors) is included if carried out in marine engineering establishments, for this purpose a marine engineering establishment is defined as one making or repairing marine internal combustion engines exclusively, or marine and other types of internal combustion engines in association with other activities classified in this Order. The manufacture or repair of internal combustion engines for marine purposes in establishments also manufacturing or repairing internal combustion engines for other purposes is excluded, *even though* at any particular time the engines for marine purposes constitute the major activity of the establishment.

The manufacture of ships' capstans and winches is classified in Heading 337.

## ORDER XI—VEHICLES

### 380 Wheeled Tractor Manufacturing

Manufacturing and assembling three and four wheeled and half tracked tractors. Manufacturing parts and accessories (other than rough or semi-finished castings and forgings) when made wholly or primarily of metal and not specified elsewhere. Industrial tractors are classified in Heading 337, road tractors solely for tractor-trailer combinations in Heading 381, and electrical accessories and other electrical equipment in Heading 369.

### 381 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing

Manufacturing and assembling passenger cars, commercial goods vehicles, road tractors solely for tractor-trailer combinations, buses, battery-electric vehicles, motor drawn trailers and caravans. Three wheeled vehicles are included. Manufacturing engines, bodies, chassis, chassis frames, seats and seat safety belts for motor vehicles, cabs for commercial vehicles, motor body shells. Manufacturing all other parts and accessories (other than rough or semi-finished castings and forgings) when made wholly or primarily of metal and not specified elsewhere. Establishments specialising in reconditioning of engines and gear boxes are included. Powered invalid carriages and industrial trucks are classified in Headings 382 and 337 respectively. Passenger seating for public service vehicles is classified in Heading 472, and electrical accessories and other electrical equipment are classified in Heading 369. Parts and accessories made wholly or primarily of asbestos, glass, rubber or plastics are classified in Headings 429, 463, 491 or 496 respectively.

### 382 Motor Cycle, Tricycle and Pedal Cycle Manufacturing

Manufacturing and assembling motor cycles, scooters, mopeds, powered invalid carriages, tricycles, bicycles and sidecars. Manufacturing parts and accessories (other than rough or semi-finished castings and forgings) when made wholly or primarily of metal and not specified elsewhere. Children's scooters, tricycles and bicycles are classified in Heading 494. Electrical accessories and other electrical equipment are classified in Heading 369.

### 383 Aerospace Equipment Manufacturing and Repairing

#### 1. Aircraft and airframe manufacturing and repairing

Manufacturing, assembling, modifying and repairing airframes, complete aircraft, gliders, guided weapons, spacecraft, launch vehicles, sub-orbital vehicles and associated ground equipment, excluding electronic or telemetric equipment which are classified in Heading 367.

## Order XI—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 383 Aerospace Equipment—(continued)

#### 2. Aero-engine manufacturing and repairing

Manufacturing and repairing aero-engines and power plant for aircraft, and rocket motors for guided weapons and spacecraft. Parts and accessories are included.

#### 3. Air cushion vehicles (hovercraft)

Manufacturing and repairing air cushion vehicles (hovercraft)

#### 4. Parts and accessories

Manufacturing and repairing parts and accessories for aircraft gliders, guided weapons, spacecraft, launch vehicles, sub-orbital vehicles and associated ground equipment, and air cushion vehicles. Aeronautical instruments (other than electronic) are classified in Heading 351, radio, radar and other electronic equipment in Heading 364, and electrical accessories and equipment in Heading 369. Parts and accessories made wholly or primarily of asbestos, glass, rubber or plastics are classified in Headings 429, 463, 491 or 496 respectively.

### 384 Locomotives and Railway Track Equipment

#### 1. Railway workshops

#### 2. Private manufacturers

Manufacturing and repairing locomotives of all types, railway signals, turntables and automatic couplings. Passenger coaches embodying a motive unit are classified in Heading 385. Light repairs carried out in railway running sheds are classified in Heading 701.

### 385 Railway Carriages and Wagons and Trams

#### 1. Railway-owned works

#### 2. Other manufacturers

Manufacturing and repairing railway coaches (including those embodying motive units), wagons, trucks, brake vans, axle boxes, etc., tramcars and colliery and other trams and tubs, etc.

## ORDER XII—METAL GOODS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED

### 390 Engineers' Small Tools and Gauges

Manufacturing engineers' small tools, tool holders and work holders of the types used with metal-working machine tools, and engineers' gauges.

### 391 Hand Tools and Implements

Manufacturing chisels, hammers, saws, axes, shears (including sheep shears), scythes, spades, agricultural forks, hoes, rakes, spanners, wrenches, vices and other hand tools and tool accessories. Power tools are classified in Heading 339 and engineers' small tools in Heading 390.

### 392 Cutlery, Spoons, Forks and Plated Tableware, etc.

Manufacturing spoons and forks, table knives, pocket and sheath knives, pruning knives, razors (not electric), razor blades, scissors, manicure sets, etc. Tableware of precious metals or plated with precious metals (e.g. silver plated on nickel silver), and electroplated and stainless steel tableware are included. Surgical cutlery is classified in Heading 353.

### 393 Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, etc.

Manufacturing bolts, nuts, screws, metal washers, rivets, split pins, cut nails, zinc nails, etc. Wire nails are classified in Heading 394.



Minimum  
List  
Heading

**394 Wire and Wire Manufactures**

Manufacturing ferrous and non-ferrous wire and wire products such as wire nails, wire netting, wire gauze, etc. Fabricated steel reinforcement for concrete is included. Insulated electrical wire and wire mattresses are classified in Headings 362 and 399 respectively.

**395 Cans and Metal Boxes**

Manufacturing tin and aluminium cans, metal boxes and other small metal containers and parts. Cash and deed boxes are classified in Heading 399.

**396 Jewellery and Precious Metals**

Smelting, refining, etc. gold, silver and platinum, etc., cutting and polishing precious stones, and manufacturing ornaments of gold, silver, pewter or plated with gold, silver, etc., jewellery, coins and medals. The Royal Mint is included.

**399 Metal Industries not elsewhere specified**

**1. Metal furniture**

Manufacturing metal bedsteads, chairs, tables, filing cabinets, lockers, shelves, fenders, fire irons and spring and wire mattresses.

**2. Metal windows and door frames**

Manufacturing metal casements and window frames, door frames and skylights, curtain walling, etc.

**3. Safes, locks, latches and keys**

Manufacturing safes and strong rooms, cash and deed boxes and all types of locks and keys, except time locks which are classified in Heading 352, and locks for vehicles which are classified in Headings 380, 381, or 382 as appropriate.

**4. Springs**

Manufacturing spiral and flat (including laminated) springs for all purposes, except vehicle suspension springs and vehicle engine valve springs which are classified in Headings 380, 381 or 382 as appropriate.

**5. Drop forgings, etc.**

Manufacturing forgings by drop forging, drop stamping or hot pressing. Heavy forgings are classified in Heading 311.

**6. Domestic hollow-ware**

Manufacturing kettles, saucepans, teapots, buckets and similar domestic articles of base metal. Hollow-ware fitted with an electric element for heating is classified in Heading 368. Domestic tableware of stainless steel and electroplated is classified in Heading 392.

**7. Vats, tanks, cisterns and other industrial hollow-ware**

Manufacturing metal kegs, drums, barrels, tanks, vats, cisterns (other than cast iron cisterns) etc. Hollow-ware fitted with an electric element for heating is classified in Heading 368. Cans of tin or aluminium are classified in Heading 395.

**8. Needles, pins, fish-hooks and other metal small-wares**

Manufacturing metal sewing, knitting hosiery and gramophone needles, toilet, safety, hair and hat pins, crochet hooks and fish-hooks and metal small-wares of all kinds for the clothing, fancy leather goods, harness and saddlery etc. trades, such as bag clasps and frames, buckles, hooks and eyes, snap fasteners, zip fasteners, domestic chain, etc.

## Order XII—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 399 Metal Industries not elsewhere specified—(continued)

#### 9. Domestic gas appliances

Manufacturing gas appliances for cooking, heating, washing, etc. other than of cast iron. Gas central heating systems are classified in Heading 339 and gas-operated refrigerators in Heading 368. Gas meters are classified in Heading 354.

#### 10. Metallic closures

Manufacturing metal closures for bottles, jars and similar containers including crown corks and heavy grade closures for drums, etc. but excluding metal parts and components of cans and metal boxes and of containers of other materials, which are classified in Heading 395.

#### 11. Metal finishing

Grinding, polishing, enamelling, gilding, plating, lacquering, galvanising and other metal finishing processes.

#### 12. Miscellaneous metal goods

Making anchors, grapnels and drags, chains (including non-precision chains for vehicles) and accessories such as shackles, couplings and crane hooks.

Manufacturing hand-trucks and wheelbarrows, primarily of metal, parts such as wheels and axles are included.

Cold pressing, stamping, piercing base metals in the production of metal goods not elsewhere specified for the motor vehicle, mechanical and electrical engineering, furniture, construction, etc. trades such as bumpers, fuel tanks, motor body fittings, brackets, gates, ladders, door handles, stair rods, etc. General sheet metal working in base metals and welding is included but the production of engineers' non-ferrous stampings and pressings is classified in Headings 321, 322 or 323.

## ORDER XIII—TEXTILES

### 411 Production of Man-made Fibres

Manufacturing staple fibre and continuous filament yarn by extrusion. The preparation of continuous filament yarn for weaving or knitting (doubling, twisting, winding etc.) is included when carried out at the same establishment.

### 412 Spinning and Doubling on the Cotton and Flax Systems

Spinning, doubling or otherwise preparing yarn of cotton, flax, soft hemp, silk, and of man-made fibres (including glass fibre) on the cotton or flax systems.

### 413 Weaving of Cotton, Linen and Man-made Fibres

Weaving fabrics, other than narrow fabrics, from yarns of cotton, silk and linen and from man-made fibres (including glass fibre) by firms in the cotton and linen industries. Establishments both weaving and finishing cloth are included as well as such establishments also producing made-up household textiles.

### 414 Woollen and Worsted

#### 1. Wool sorting, cleaning etc., and combing and topmaking

Sorting, cleaning, blending etc., and combing virgin wool and fine animal hair and making tops (including tops of man-made fibre) and carded sliver, converting tow to tops without combing. The processing of laps and noils and other soft waste is included.

#### 2. Worsted spinning

Spinning of yarns on the worsted system.

## Order XIII—(continued)

### Minimum List Heading

#### 414 Woollen and Worsted—(continued)

##### 3. Worsted weaving

Weaving fabrics, other than narrow fabrics, of yarns spun on the worsted system

##### 4. Wool recovery

Manufacturing mungo and shoddy from woollen and worsted fabric waste and the processing of hard waste for use in woollen spinning

##### 5. Woollen spinning and weaving

Spinning of yarn on the woollen system and weaving fabric, other than narrow fabrics, of such yarns. Making-up blankets, travelling rugs, etc., of such yarns is included

##### 6. Pressed felt

Manufacturing pressed felt of wool or hair. The manufacture of woven felt is included in Sub-divisions 3 and 5 of this Heading. The manufacture of needleloom felt is classified in Heading 429

#### 415 Jute

Sorting of jute, spinning yarn and weaving fabrics, other than narrow fabrics, of jute and man-made fibres in the jute industry

#### 416 Rope, Twine and Net

Manufacturing rope, twine, string, cord, etc., fishing nets, garden and horticultural nets, sports nets, hammocks, etc., of natural or man-made fibres

#### 417 Hosiery and Other Knitted Goods

Knitting fabrics on warp looms, knitting stockings, socks, garments and other goods including weft knitted fabrics. The making-up of household textiles and of clothes cut from knitted fabric is included when carried out in knitting establishments. Making-up clothes cut from purchased knitted fabric is classified in Order XV

#### 418 Lace

Manufacturing lace, lace furnishings (curtains, etc.), lace net and veilings, and lace embroidery (all-over, trimmings and edgings, flouncings, etc.) in the piece and finishing lace (drawing, ending, scalloping, clipping, mending, etc.). The embroidering of woven household textiles and handkerchiefs is classified in Heading 422, the embroidering of clothing in Order XV and the bleaching, dyeing and dressing of lace on commission in Heading 423

#### 419 Carpets

Manufacturing pile carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting from wool, cotton and man-made fibres, whether by weaving, tufting or other processes. Needleloom carpets are classified in Heading 429

#### 421 Narrow Fabrics (not more than 30 cm. wide)

##### 1. Elastics

Manufacturing woven knitted or braided elastics or elastomeric Elastics and elastomeric over 30 cm wide are classified in Heading 413 if woven and Heading 417 if knitted or netted

##### 2. Woven machinery belting

Weaving machinery belting of all materials on narrow looms

##### 3. Other narrow fabrics

Manufacturing ribbon, braid, tape, webbing, binding, braided bootlaces etc., other than elastic

## Order XIII—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 422 Made-up Textiles

#### 1. Household textiles and handkerchiefs

Cutting stitching, hemming embroidering etc quilts, counterpanes, sheets, pillowslips towels tablecloths, duchess sets, cleaning and polishing cloths etc, and handkerchiefs and nursery squares Tufting of fabrics for household textiles, including blankets, and making-up of such fabrics The making-up of soft furnishings is classified in Heading 473 Weaving and knitting establishments producing made-up household textiles are classified in Headings 413 or 414, and Heading 417, respectively

#### 2. Canvas goods and sacks and other made-up textiles

Manufacturing sacks and bags, tents, awnings tarpaulins, sails, made-up filter cloths, etc

### 423 Textile Finishing

Bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing of yarns and fabrics (whether woven or knitted) Foam backing of textile materials, and the bonding of fabric to fabric The finishing of lace is included with the manufacture of lace, but bleaching, dyeing, and dressing lace on commission is classified in this Heading The scouring, carbonising and dyeing of wool and hair and wool and hair tops in association with sorting, blending and combing is classified in Heading 414 The finishing of fabric when carried out at weaving establishments is classified in Heading 413

### 429 Other Textile Industries

#### 1. Asbestos

Carding, spinning, weaving, felting and moulding of asbestos fibre and manufacturing engine and boiler packing, brake and clutch linings, etc The manufacture of asbestos cement goods is classified in Heading 469

#### 2. Other

Spinning and weaving coconut fibre, horsehair, ramie, etc, making coir mats, manufacturing needleloom felt, needleloom carpet, etc, tufting of fabrics not elsewhere specified Manufacturing non-woven (bonded fibre) fabrics

## ORDER XIV—LEATHER, LEATHER GOODS AND FUR

### 431 Leather (Tanning and Dressing) and Fellmongery

#### 1. Leather

Curing, degreasing, tanning, dyeing, etc all types of hides and skins; making leather machinery belting and leather laces

#### 2. Fellmongery

Removing the wool from sheepskins and lambskins and making sheepskin mats and rugs

### 432 Leather Goods

Manufacturing trunks, suitcases, handbags, pocket books, belts, straps, harness, saddlery and other goods (except clothing) of leather or leather substitutes (including plastics and fibreglass)

### 433 Fur

Sorting, dressing and dyeing furs and manufacturing fur apparel, fur muffs, fur trimmings, fur mats and rugs and hatters' fur

## ORDER XV—CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

Minimum  
List  
Heading

*Note This Order includes the making-up of clothes cut from purchased knitted fabric but not the manufacture of knitted goods by establishments classified in Heading 417 (Hosiery and Other Knitted Goods) Retail bespoke tailoring and dressmaking and workrooms attached to retail shops are excluded and classified in Order XXIII*

### 441 Weatherproof Outerwear

Making raincoats, oilskins, rubber outerwear and other waterproof outerwear, including outerwear cut from plastic materials, for adults and children of both sexes

### 442 Men's and Boy's Tailored Outerwear

Making men's and boys' overcoats, suits, jackets, trousers, kilts uniforms liveries, etc, whether ready-made or to measure Clerical (cassocks, surplices, etc), academic, legal etc clothing made by men's tailors is included Jeans and similar garments are classified in Heading 444

### 443 Women's and Girls' Tailored Outerwear

Making coats, costumes, skirts, slacks and other tailored garments for women and girls

### 444 Overalls and Men's Shirts, Underwear, etc.

#### 1. Heavy overalls and jeans

Making men's and women's industrial overalls, dungarees, jeans and similar garments, chefs' clothing, etc

#### 2. Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear

Making men's and boys' shirts, collars, pyjamas, dressing gowns, underclothing, athletic clothing, etc

### 445 Dresses, Lingerie, Infants' Wear, etc.

#### 1. Light outerwear

Making women's and girls' dresses, blouses, dressing gowns, domestic aprons and overalls and other untailored outer garments Women's industrial overalls are classified in Heading 444

#### 2. Lingerie

Making women's and girls' underclothing, nightdresses, pyjamas, etc

#### 3. Infants' wear

Making clothes designed for infants Nursery squares are classified in Heading 422

### 446 Hats, Caps and Millinery

#### 1. Felt hats

Manufacturing wool felt and fur felt hats, hoods and capelines

#### 2. Other

Manufacturing all other sorts of headgear (except fur hats) for adults and children and made-up linings, etc for headgear

### 449 Dress Industries not elsewhere specified

#### 1. Corsets and swimwear

Manufacturing corsets, suspender belts, brassieres, etc, women's and girls' swimsuits and men's and boys' swimtrunks

#### 2. Gloves

Manufacturing all types of cloth, leather or fur gloves and mittens, except sports gloves Knitted gloves and rubber gloves are classified in Headings 417 and 491 respectively

## Order XV—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 449 Dress Industries not elsewhere specified—(continued)

#### 3. Umbrellas and walking sticks

Making and covering umbrellas and parasols and manufacturing walking sticks

#### 4. Other

Making neckties, scarves, etc. (including making-up from purchased knitted material), belts and braces (not leather), garters, suspenders, cloth leggings and gaiters, wigs, theatrical costumes, artificial flowers, feather ornaments, etc.

### 450 Footwear

Manufacturing footwear of all types and materials. The cutting of leather soles and heels is included but not wooden soles, heels or lasts, which are classified in Heading 479, or plastic components which are classified in Heading 496.

## ORDER XVI—BRICKS, POTTERY, GLASS, CEMENT, ETC.

### 461 Bricks, Fireclay and Refractory Goods

#### 1. Refractory goods

Manufacturing heat-resisting products such as ganister, magnesite and silica bricks, fireclay and graphite crucibles, gas retort and kiln linings, steel moulders' composition and radiants for gas and electric fires.

#### 2. Non-refractory goods

Manufacturing building bricks, clay flooring and roofing tiles, chimney pots, stoneware pipes and conduits, fireclay sanitary ware and other similar clay products. Glazed earthenware tiles are classified in Heading 462.

### 462 Pottery

#### 1. Electrical ware

Manufacturing parts of electrical plant, apparatus and equipment from pottery clay and similar material.

#### 2. Glazed earthenware tiles and sanitary earthenware

#### 3. Other china and earthenware

Manufacturing domestic pottery (plates, cups, saucers, etc.), earthenware jars, china ornaments, etc. Decorating and repairing china and earthenware are also included.

### 463 Glass

#### 1. Glass (other than containers)

Manufacturing all types of flat glass, safety glass, glass bricks, glass rods, glass tubing, domestic glassware, mirrors, leaded lights, lamp glasses and glass envelopes for lamp bulbs, scientific and medical glassware, and all other glass products except those classified in Sub-division 2 of this Heading. Glass cutting, decorating, engraving, polishing, staining, etc. The cutting of glass to size in the course of distribution is classified in Heading 831. The manufacture of optical glass is included but the grinding of lenses is classified in Heading 353 or 354.

Manufacturing glass fibre roving, mat, chopped strand and roving, and thermal insulating materials but excluding manufactures of glass fibre. Glass fibre yarn, tape and cloth are classified in Headings 412, 421 and 413 respectively. Resin bonded fibreglass sheets and mouldings are classified in Heading 496, but complete fibreglass boats are classified in Heading 370.

## Order XVI—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 463 Glass—(continued)

#### 2. Glass containers

Manufacturing glass bottles, bottle stoppers, jars, syphons and vacuum flasks

### 464 Cement

Manufacturing calcareous (Portland) and aluminous cements Gypsum cements are classified in Heading 469

### 469 Abrasives and Building Materials, etc. not elsewhere specified

#### 1. Abrasives

Shaping natural abrasives into grindstones, etc., grinding natural and synthetic abrasives, coating cloth and paper with abrasives and making abrasive bonded wheels, discs, etc. Metallic abrasives are classified in Heading 399

#### 2. Building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified

Manufacturing asbestos cement and concrete products, ready-mixed concrete, plaster and plaster products, lime and chalk products, roofing and damp-proof course felts, slate products, the working of stone, and mineral manufactures not elsewhere specified

## ORDER XVII—TIMBER, FURNITURE, ETC.

### 471 Timber

#### 1. Sawmilling, etc.

Establishments engaged in sawing, planing, drying, bending creosoting, etc. wood, and in producing wood flooring, sawn fencing, wood sleepers, telegraph poles, mining timber, veneers, plywood, chipboard, etc. Felling by sawmills is included, other felling is classified in Heading 002

#### 2. Other woodworking for buildings

Manufacturing wooden doors, window frames and other builders' woodwork, wooden poultry houses, greenhouses, summerhouses and other portable wooden buildings. Separate wood-working establishments of building firms are included

### 472 Furniture and Upholstery

Manufacturing wooden or upholstered domestic, office, school, church, theatre and cinema furniture, wooden radio and television cabinets, billiard tables, upholstered seats for public service vehicles, basket furniture, etc. Upholstered seats for cars and commercial vehicles are classified in Heading 381, aircraft passenger seats in Heading 383, metal furniture in Heading 399, and rustic furniture in Heading 479

### 473 Bedding, etc.

Making-up curtains, blinds (other than shop blinds), and loose covers, and manufacturing cushions, feather beds and pillows, mattresses (not wire mattresses), divan beds and similar goods. Covered rubber or plastics foam mattresses, pillows and cushions are included. Shop blinds are classified in Heading 474, wire mattresses in Heading 399, and quilts in Heading 422.

### 474 Shop and Office Fitting

Manufacturing office, shop, bank, bar and hotel fittings, show cases, display and exhibition stands, shop fronts, shop blinds, wood shutters, etc. Installation of these fittings is included. Signwriting and lettering is also included in this Heading.

## Order XVII—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 475 Wooden Containers and Baskets

#### 1. Cooperage and baskets

Manufacturing wooden barrels, casks, kegs, vats, buckets, etc. and such parts as staves, cask heads and bungs. Preparing canes and osiers and manufacturing baskets, hampers, punnets, skips, trugs, etc.

#### 2. Boxes, crates, etc.

Manufacturing wooden boxes, packing cases, crates, cigar boxes, tea chests and other similar containers.

### 479 Miscellaneous Wood and Cork Manufactures

#### 1. Cork manufactures

Manufacturing cork mats, stoppers, insulating material, life-belts, buoys, etc.

#### 2. Wooden heels, lasts, etc.

Manufacturing wooden heels, wooden lasts, boot trees, etc.

#### 3. Other wood manufactures

Manufacturing and repairing horse-drawn carts, carriages and wagons, and hand trucks and wheelbarrows, primarily of wood. Parts such as wheels and axles are included.

Manufacturing other wooden goods, such as tool handles, picture frames, ladders, domestic woodware, rustic furniture, coffins, etc. General carpenters and joiners (not mainly engaged on building site) are included.

## ORDER XVIII—PAPER, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

### 481 Paper and Board

Manufacturing all types of paper and board including newsprint, printing and writing paper, wrapping paper, cigarette paper, cardboard and building board, and paper coating. Paper sensitizing is excluded and classified in Heading 279.

### 482 Packaging Products of Paper, Board and Associated Materials

#### 1. Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibre-board packing cases

Manufacturing all types (whether printed or not) of rigid or folding cardboard and paper boxes, canisters and other containers except fibre card and sliver cans which are classified in Heading 335 and paper bags, etc., classified in Sub-division 2 of this Heading.

#### 2. Packaging products of paper and associated materials

Manufacturing paper bags, including printed bags, multi-wall paper sacks, etc.

### 483 Manufactured Stationery

Manufacturing writing pads, envelopes, manuscript books, account books, office and school stationery, cardboard files, index cards and tabulating machine cards.

### 484 Manufactures of Paper and Board not elsewhere specified

#### 1. Wallpaper

Establishments printing wallpaper (including coated wallpaper).

#### 2. Other

All other establishments manufacturing paper, cardboard or papier maché goods.



## Order XVIII—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 485 Printing, Publishing of Newspapers

Printers and publishers (including publishers who do not do their own printing) of national daily and Sunday newspapers, and local newspapers published at not more than weekly intervals

### 486 Printing, Publishing of Periodicals

Printers and publishers (including publishers who do not do their own printing) of magazines, journals of opinion, trade technical, professional, religious and specialised publications, issued regularly at intervals exceeding 24 hours

### 489 Other Printing, Publishing, Bookbinding, Engraving, etc.

Printers and publishers of books (including publishers of books who do not do their own printing), maps music, religious tracts, almanacs, etc., general printers, printers of banknotes, postage stamps, tickets, Christmas cards, playing cards etc., and allied industries such as letterpress bookbinding and book repairing, die sinking and relief stamping, etching and engraving printing plates and rollers, printing on metal, etc. This Heading includes Her Majesty's Stationery Office and other government printing establishments

## ORDER XIX—OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

### 491 Rubber

#### 1. Tyres and tubes

Manufacturing and re-treading solid and pneumatic tyres of all types and inner tubes

#### 2. Other rubber goods

Manufacturing rubber sheeting, soles and heels, sponge rubber, rubber tubing and hose, cellular rubber, rubber gloves, bathing caps, underwater equipment, inflatable goods, toys, uncovered balls, matting, flooring and tiling, components and accessories not elsewhere specified. Plastics belting and plastics hose are included. Synthetic rubber products are included, but the manufacture of synthetic rubber is classified in Heading 276. Rubber footwear and moulded parts of footwear are classified in Heading 450, weather-proof outerwear in Heading 441, covered rubber mattresses and pillows in Heading 473, rubber adhesives in Heading 279, and covered rubber thread in Heading 421

### 492 Linoleum, Plastics Floor-covering, Leathercloth, etc.

Manufacturing linoleum, vinyl and other plastics floor-coverings, felt-base, oilcloth, leatherette, leathercloth coated with PVC, nitro-cellulose or other plastics, and unsupported decorative PVC sheet

### 493 Brushes and Brooms

Manufacturing brushes and brooms of all materials, painters and decorators' brushes and painting rollers, toilet, household, artists' and industrial brushes, household and industrial mops, dressed bristles, hair and fibres

### 494 Toys, Games, Children's Carriages and Sports Equipment

#### 1. Toys and games

Manufacturing children's toys of all kinds (except rubber toys), children's bicycles, scooters and tricycles, indoor games, including chess and draughts sets and jigsaw puzzles, and conjuring apparatus. Playing cards are classified in Heading 489

## Order XIX—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 494 Toys, Games, Children's Carriages and Sports Equipment—(continued)

#### 2. Children's carriages

Manufacturing perambulators, push chairs, folding baby carriages, invalid carriages, etc. parts such as wheels and axles are included. Powered invalid carriages are classified in Heading 382.

#### 3. Sports equipment

Manufacturing sports and gymnastic equipment and requisites. Sports nets are classified in Heading 416 and billiard tables and bagatelle boards in Heading 472.

### 495 Miscellaneous Stationers' Goods

#### 1. Pens and pencils of all kinds

Manufacturing and assembling of fountain pens and nibs, ballpoint pens and refills, felt and fibre tipped pens, pencils, chalks, crayons and pastels.

#### 2. Other stationers' goods

Manufacturing rubber and date stamps and accessories, office machinery requisites, staplers, pencil sharpeners, writing and duplicating ink.

### 496 Plastics Products not elsewhere specified

Manufacturing plastics goods and components, including resin bonded fibreglass goods, not elsewhere specified. Plastics building materials, rain-water goods etc. are included. Plastics packaging is included, but bags of transparent regenerated cellulose film are classified in Heading 482. Covered mattresses of plastics foam are classified in Heading 473, plastics hose and belting in Heading 491, plastics floor coverings in Heading 492, plastics brushes in Heading 493, plastics toys, games and sports requisites in Heading 494, plastics buttons in Heading 499, and plastics products used as leather substitutes in Heading 432. Fibreglass boats are classified in Heading 370.

### 499 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

#### 1. Musical instruments

Manufacturing pianos, organs and parts, and all types of wind, string and percussion instruments, including electronic musical instruments. Repairing, rebuilding and tuning of organs is included. Automatic and player pianos are included but gramophones and gramophone records are classified in Heading 365.

#### 2. Other

All other manufacturing industries not elsewhere specified.

## ORDER XX—CONSTRUCTION

### 500 Construction

Erecting and repairing buildings of all types. Constructing and repairing roads and bridges, erecting steel and reinforced concrete structures, other civil engineering work such as laying sewers, gas or water mains, and electricity cables, erecting overhead lines and line supports and aerial masts extracting coal from opencast workings, etc. The building and civil engineering establishments of government departments, local authorities and New Town Corporations and Commissions are included. On-site industrialised building is also included.

Establishments specialising in demolition work or in sections of construction work such as asphaltting, electrical wiring, flooring, glazing, installing heating and ventilating apparatus, painting, plastering, plumbing, roofing. The hiring of contractors' plant and scaffolding is included.

## ORDER XXI—GAS, ELECTRICITY AND WATER

*Note* This Order includes construction work carried out by employees of gas, electricity and water undertakings

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 601 Gas

The production and distribution of gas Showrooms are included

### 602 Electricity

The production and distribution of electricity Establishments producing electricity for railway, tramway and trolleybus operation and for groups of factories are included 'District heating' and electricity showrooms are also included

### 603 Water Supply

1. Public authorities
2. Companies

Purifying and distributing water, and the supply of hydraulic power

## ORDER XXII—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

*Note* Separate establishments engaged in the repair of vehicles or aircraft are excluded from this Order, but ordinary maintenance and running repairs are included

### 701 Railways

Railways including both the underground and surface railways operated by the London Transport Board Ancillary undertakings, such as locomotive, carriage and wagon workshops, catering services, air, omnibus or steamer services, docks and canals, are classified in their appropriate headings

### 702 Road Passenger Transport

1. Omnibus and tramway service

The operation of omnibus, motor coach, trolleybus and tramway services

2. Taxis and private-hire cars

The operation of taxi-cabs and private-hire cars, owner-drivers are included. Car hire is also included

### 703 Road Haulage Contracting for General Hire or Reward

Cartage and haulage contractors (whether using motor or horse-drawn vehicles) of all types, including furniture removers, mainly operating for general hire or reward Hire of commercial vehicles is included Establishments mainly carrying goods in connection with another business operated under common ownership or control are classified in Heading 704

### 704 Other Road Haulage

Cartage and haulage undertakings (whether using motor or horse-drawn vehicles) of all types mainly engaged in carrying goods in connection with another business operated under common ownership or control

### 705 Sea Transport

1. Shipping company (shore establishments)

The shore establishments of companies (including railways) operating sea-going ships for the conveyance of either passengers or cargo The operation of fishing vessels is classified in Heading 003

2. Shipping company (sea-going personnel)

The crews of sea-going merchant ships, other than fishing vessels

3. Pilotage

The provision of pilots for sea-going ships

## Order XXII—(continued)

### Minimum List Heading

#### **706 Port and Inland Water Transport**

Harbour, dock, canal lighthouse lightship, etc authorities and establishments conducting marine salvage operations, the loading and unloading of vessels and the operation of tugs lighters, barges ferries, etc., in ports and inland waterways. The hiring of pleasure boats, punts, etc., is classified in Heading 882

#### **707 Air Transport**

Air line companies operating on regular schedules or on charter (including establishments of Commonwealth and foreign air lines in the United Kingdom), and aerodromes, including airports, air traffic control centres, and communication centres operated by the Board of Trade. Flying schools and flying and glider clubs are classified in Headings 709 and 882 respectively

#### **708 Postal Services and Telecommunications**

All Post Office establishments, except the factories manufacturing and repairing telephone and telegraph apparatus (classified in Heading 363) and the Post Office Savings Department and Post Office Giro (classified in Heading 861), cable and radio services (excluding broadcasting and radio relay services) and other telephone or telegraph services

#### **709 Miscellaneous Transport Services and Storage**

##### **1. Services incidental to transport**

Ship brokers, freight brokers, shipping agents, forwarding agents, travel ticket agents, tourist and excursion agents and similar establishments which facilitate the transport of passengers or goods but are not transport operators, flying schools, motoring schools, car parks, the road patrols and other motoring services of the motorists' organisations, the operation of toll roads and toll bridges.

##### **2. Storage**

Warehouses (including bonded warehouses), cold storage, furniture repositories, safe deposits, etc.

##### **3. Other**

Providing messenger service or portage, hiring hand trucks, barrows, tradesmen's cycles, bath-chairs, etc.

## **ORDER XXIII—DISTRIBUTIVE TRADES**

#### **810 Wholesale Distribution of Food and Drink**

##### **1. Grocery and provisions, confectionery, drinks**

Wholesale dealers in grocery and provisions, bread and flour confectionery, chocolate and sugar confectionery, alcoholic and other drinks (including bottling of drinks other than milk by wholesalers)

##### **2. Other food**

Wholesale dealers in milk and cream, meat, fish, fruit and vegetables and other foods. Wholesale slaughtering of animals for human consumption is included. Milk bottling (without processing) is included, but processing and bottling of milk is classified in Heading 215

#### **811 Wholesale Distribution of Petroleum Products**

Wholesale dealers in petroleum products

## Order XXIII—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 812 Other Wholesale Distribution

#### 1. Tobacco

Wholesale dealers in tobacco, cigars and cigarettes

#### 2. Clothing, footwear and textiles

Wholesale dealers in footwear, clothing, piece goods, household textiles, hand knitting yarn, thread, etc Merchant converters are included

#### 3. Paper, stationery and books

Wholesale dealers in newsprint and other paper and board, paper products and stationery, books, newspapers and other periodicals

#### 4. Other non-food goods

Wholesale dealers in other non-food goods including furniture, floor coverings, hardware and ironmongery, china, earthenware and glassware, radio and television, electrical appliances and supplies, chemists' wares, photographic goods, optical and scientific goods, leather goods cycles, perambulators, toys, sports goods, fancy goods, etc Dealers handling a variety of goods are classified in Sub-division 5 of this Heading even though the majority of goods they handle would, if dealt with by specialists, be classified in this Sub-division.

#### 5. General wholesale merchants

Wholesale dealers in manufactured goods, other than foodstuffs, whose trade is so mixed that they cannot be classified in any of the preceding Sub-divisions of this Heading Dealers handling a variety of goods which, if dealt with by specialists, would be classified in Sub-division 4 of this Heading are included

### 820 Retail Distribution of Food and Drink

#### 1. Grocery and provisions

Retailers of grocery and provisions, shops styling themselves as 'dairies' but actually selling a range of groceries are included Village general stores and similar shops selling mainly foodstuffs but also some non-food goods such as drapery, hardware, etc, ice cream and soft drink retailers.

#### 2. Other food

Retailers of milk, meat, fish, fruit and vegetables, bread and flour confectionery, other food, off licences Small bakehouses (with fewer than 25 employees) attached to retail establishments are also included

### 821 Other Retail Distribution

#### 1. Confectionery, tobacco, newspapers

Retailers of chocolate and sugar confectionery, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, newspapers and periodicals Railway bookstalls are included

#### 2. Clothing and footwear

Retailers of new or second-hand clothing, including fur garments; hats and millinery, haberdashery, piece goods and household textiles, footwear Retail bespoke tailoring and dressmaking are included, so also are dress-making and tailoring workrooms attached to retail shops, and clothing hire shops. Clothing repair and alterations specialists are classified in Heading 893 Footwear repairs are classified in Heading 895

#### 3. Household goods

Retailers of new or second-hand furniture (including antiques), floor coverings, pianos and other musical instruments, hardware and ironmongery (including tools), wallpaper, paint and varnish, cutlery, china and glassware, radio and television, electrical appliances and supplies, and other household appliances The hiring and repair of furniture, radio and television sets, and other domestic appliances are included.

## Order XXIII—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 821 Other Retail Distribution—(continued)

#### 4. Other non-food goods

Retailers of other non-food goods including new or second-hand books (including circulating libraries) stationery, maps, etc., chemists' wares, photographic, optical and scientific goods, jewellery, watches and clocks, leather goods, cycles, perambulators, sports goods, toys and games, fancy goods. Florists, nurserymen and garden seedsmen, pet and pet food shops, pawn-brokers. Establishments engaged in repairs to cycles, watches and clocks, toys and other consumer goods are included.

#### 5. General stores, etc.

Department stores, variety stores, mail order houses, credit traders and other retail establishments selling a general range of non-food goods.

### 831 Dealing in Coal, Oil, Builders' Materials, Grain and Agricultural Supplies

#### 1. Coal and oil merchants

Dealers in coal, coke and other solid fuels. Distributors of fuel oil, paraffin and gas oil. Bulk distributors of oil are classified in Heading 811 and petrol filling stations in Heading 894.

#### 2. Builders' merchants

Dealers in sand and gravel, bricks, slates, tiles, cement, glass (plate or sheet), builders' hardware, plumbers' goods, and other builders' materials and components. Do-it-yourself shops and other retailers of these goods are classified in Heading 821.

#### 3. Corn, seed and agricultural merchants

Dealers in grain, seeds, hay, animal feedingstuffs, fertilizers, insecticide sprays, etc. Retail nurserymen and garden seedsmen and pet food shops are classified in Heading 821.

#### 4. Dealing in horses and livestock

Dealers in horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and live poultry.

### 832 Dealing in Other Industrial Materials and Machinery

#### 1. Ores and metals

Dealers in ferrous and non-ferrous ores and metals, other than precious metals and scrap metal.

#### 2. Timber

Dealers in hardwood, softwood, plywood, pitwood, including casks, poles, sleepers, staves, tool handles, etc.

#### 3. Hides, skins and leather

Dealers in hides, skins (including fur skins) and leather.

#### 4. Textile materials and yarns

Dealers in textile materials and yarns. Dealers in piece goods are classified in Heading 812.

#### 5. Industrial machinery

Dealers in contractors' plant, machine tools and other machinery for use in factories and garages, and office machinery.

#### 6. Agricultural machinery

Dealers in and specialist repairers of wheeled tractors, agricultural machinery and implements.

## Order XXIII—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 832 Dealing in Other Industrial Materials and Machinery—(continued)

#### 7. Scrap and waste materials

Dealers in scrap iron, scrap steel and non-ferrous scrap metals, including breaking, sorting, compressing, etc., dealers and merchants in textile waste, including the shaking, breaking, and opening of cotton rags, dealers in waste paper, rags, bones, old rope, used bottles, etc. (including marine stores)

#### 8. Other industrial materials

Dealers in other industrial materials including rubber, woodpulp, clay, granite, marble and other stone, edible oils, tallow, greases, industrial chemicals and dyes, paint and varnish (wholesale)

#### 9. Dealing in industrial materials generally

Dealers whose trade in industrial materials is so mixed that they cannot be classified in any of the preceding Sub-divisions of this Heading

#### 10. Leasing industrial and office machinery

## ORDER XXIV—INSURANCE, BANKING, FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES

### 860 Insurance

Companies and societies transacting all types of insurance, friendly societies, insurance agents and brokers, Lloyd's underwriters, Lloyd's Shipping Registry, salvage organisations (not marine salvage) The Ministry of Social Security is classified in Heading 901

### 861 Banking and Bill-discounting

Banks, including the Bankers' Clearing House and Post Office Giro, members of the London Discount Market Association and similar firms which act as principals in the bill markets, Trustee Savings Banks and the Post Office Savings Department (National Savings Certificate and Savings Bank divisions)

### 862 Other Financial Institutions

Stockbrokers and jobbers, investment companies, unit and investment trusts, building societies, finance corporations, hire purchase and export finance companies, bill brokers (other than discount houses), mortgage brokers, foreign exchange brokers, factoring companies (i.e. companies engaged in buying up book debts), company promoters, moneylenders, etc.

### 863 Property Owning and Managing, etc.

Land and estate companies, property investment companies and other similar organisations deriving their income from ground rents or from the owning and letting of houses, flats, shops, offices, lock-up garages, etc., house and estate agents, rent-collecting agents. Housing associations are included, except those which have their own directly employed labour force for construction of dwellings and are classified as builders in Heading 500

### 864 Advertising and Market Research

Advertising, market research, marketing and bill posting agencies.

### 865 Other Business Services

Typewriting, duplicating, document copying, translating, employment agencies (not government), computer services, and other similar business services. Theatre ticket agencies are classified in Heading 881.

## Order XXIV—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 866 Central Offices not allocable elsewhere

#### 1. Head offices of enterprises operating abroad

United Kingdom offices of enterprises with head offices in this country whose main activities are abroad

#### 2. Central offices of enterprises with mixed activities

Central offices of enterprises whose activities are so mixed that they cannot be classified in any other Heading

## ORDER XXV—PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

### 871 Accountancy Services

Accountants and auditors, excluding those employed full-time by the Government or local authorities or in other industries

### 872 Educational Services

*Note. School meals service and school canteens provided by the school authorities are included in this Heading*

#### 1. Maintained primary and secondary schools

Primary and secondary schools maintained by local education authorities including nursery schools or special schools for handicapped children

#### 2. Other primary and secondary schools

Other nursery schools, primary schools, secondary schools and special schools for handicapped children

#### 3. Establishments for further education (including universities)

Further education establishments, colleges of education and universities

#### 4. Educational administration

Establishments concerned with educational administration

#### 5. Educational establishments not elsewhere specified

Other educational establishments excluding schools and colleges operated by the Service Departments for serving members of the Armed Forces, which are classified in Heading 901, and schools and colleges only concerned with a specific recreation (e.g. golf schools), which are classified in Heading 882. Own account teachers are included, but governesses and private tutors are classified in Heading 891

### 873 Legal Services

Barristers, solicitors, parliamentary agents, etc. Barristers and solicitors employed full-time by the Government or local authorities or in other industries are excluded

### 874 Medical and Dental Services

#### 1. Hospital and consultant services

National Health hospital service and privately operated hospitals (including dental hospitals and state institutions), hospital maternity services, sanatoria, nursing homes, mental hospitals and similar institutions with their associated departments and clinics. Consultants both self-employed and employed in hospitals are included but general practitioners employed part time in hospitals are classified in Sub-divisions 3 and 4 of this Heading. The Public Health Laboratory Service, mass radiography and blood transfusion



Minimum  
List  
Heading

**874 Medical and Dental Services—(continued)**

**1. Hospital and consultant services—(continued)**

services, artificial limb and appliance centres, medical research institutions, Regional Hospital Boards, Boards of Governors, Hospital Management Committees and Boards of Management are included. Institutions operated by the Service Departments are classified in Heading 901

**2. Local authority health services**

Local authority clinics (including part cost clinics and joint user institutions), health centres and day nurseries, doctors and dentists, health visitors, home nurses, school nurses and midwives. Ambulance services including the Scottish Ambulance Service. Mental health social workers and staff of local authority homes and centres for the physically handicapped or the mentally disordered.

**3. General medical services**

National Health medical service and private general medical practitioners, including Executive Councils, National Health Pricing Bureaux, and Drug Accounts Committee (Scotland)

**4. Dental services**

National Health dental service and private general dental practitioners, including the Dental Estimates Board

**5. Other medical services**

Nursing co-operatives, private nursing services, private midwives, osteopaths, chiropodists, physiotherapists, etc., other than those employed in hospital and local authority health services

**875 Religious Organisations**

Religious bodies of all denominations, missionary societies and similar organisations. The Church Commission is included. Schools, hospitals, etc. operated by religious bodies are classified in the appropriate Headings for these activities

**876 Research and Development Services**

Services such as those rendered by consulting research and development establishments, research institutions (other than departments of universities), government research establishments (other than medical research), atomic energy research establishments, and research establishments sponsored by trade organisations. Research establishments which are attached to businesses classified in other Headings are included

**879 Other Professional and Scientific Services**

**1. Architects, surveyors, and consulting engineers**

Architects, surveyors and consulting engineers in private practice

**2. Other scientific and technical services**

Analytical chemists, metallurgists, actuaries, etc., in private practice

**3. Professional and scientific organisations**

Institutes, societies, associations, etc., connected with the professions in other Headings and Sub-divisions of this Order, including the bodies (other than those classified in Heading 872) responsible for professional qualifications, and other similar associations.

**4. Veterinary surgery**

Veterinary surgeons, animal hospitals, etc

**5. Other**

Artists, authors, composers, playwrights, free-lance journalists and other professional services not elsewhere specified

## ORDER XXVI—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### **881 Cinemas, Theatres, Radio, etc.**

#### **1. Cinemas**

Cinemas, film studios and film distributors The developing and printing, etc of cinematograph films is included

#### **2. Other**

Theatres, music halls, concert halls, circuses, opera, repertory and variety companies, orchestras and bands (including dance bands), etc, theatrical agencies, and theatre ticket agencies Broadcast radio and television services (including relay services) are also included Recording studios are included, but the manufacturing of gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes is classified in Heading 365

### **882 Sport and Other Recreations**

Horse and dog racing, including training establishments (the breeding of greyhounds is also included), clubs, grounds or courts for golf, football, cricket, tennis, hockey, boxing, rowing, squash rackets and other sports, swimming baths, skating rinks, riding schools and stables, hunting kennels and stables, flying and glider clubs, dance halls, dancing schools, amusement parks, fun fairs, menageries and zoos, etc The hiring of bathing huts and pleasure boats, punts, etc is included

### **883 Betting and Gambling**

Bookmakers, totalisators, football and racing pools, amusement arcades, casinos, bingo halls, etc

### **884 Hotels and other Residential Establishments**

Hotels, motels, holiday camps, guest houses, boarding houses, hostels and similar establishments providing furnished accommodation with food and service for reward but excluding licensed or residential clubs, which are included in Heading 887

### **885 Restaurants, Cafes, Snack Bars**

All establishments supplying food for consumption on the premises to the general public, to which the supply of alcoholic liquor, if any, is ancillary Included are restaurants, cafes, snack bars, milk bars, coffee bars, refreshment rooms, tea rooms, tea shops, function rooms as separate establishments, fish and chip shops and ice cream parlours

### **886 Public Houses**

Establishments wholly or mainly engaged in supplying alcoholic liquor to the general public for consumption on premises, to which the supply of food, if any, is ancillary Included are public houses, beer houses and other similar establishments licensed for the sale of alcoholic liquor

### **887 Clubs**

Establishments providing food and drink to members and their guests, including residential clubs Sports clubs are classified in Heading 882 and gaming clubs in Heading 883

### **888 Catering Contractors**

School canteens and industrial canteens and other catering establishments operated by catering contractors Canteens run by industrial establishments for their own employees are classified with the main establishment.

### **889 Hairdressing and Manicure**

Men's and women's hairdressers, manicurists and beauty parlours

## Order XXVI—(continued)

### Minimum List Heading

#### **891 Private Domestic Service**

##### **1. Resident**

Indoor and outdoor domestic servants (including gardeners and chauffeurs) employed in private households residing on their employers' premises

##### **2. Non-resident**

Indoor and outdoor domestic servants employed in private households but not residing there. Charwomen and jobbing gardeners with more than one employer are included. Office cleaners are excluded and classified according to their employers' business. Local authority home helps are classified in Heading 899

#### **892 Laundries**

Mechanical and hand laundries. Hire of clean towels, overalls etc., is included

#### **893 Dry Cleaning, Job Dyeing, Carpet Beating, etc.**

Dry cleaning, pressing or dyeing clothing, reblocking and renovating hats, invisible mending and other repairs and alterations to clothing, cleaning or dyeing carpets, curtains, etc

#### **894 Motor Repairers, Distributors, Garages and Filling Stations**

Repairing all types of motor vehicles, wholesale or retail distribution of motor vehicles (including motor cycles), caravans (trailer and motorised), tyres parts and accessories and the retail distribution of petroleum products. Lock-up garages are classified in Heading 863 and the wholesale distribution of petroleum products is classified in Heading 811. Dealing in and specialist repairing of agricultural machinery and wheeled tractors are classified in Heading 832

#### **895 Repair of Boots and Shoes**

Repairing boots, shoes, slippers and clogs

#### **899 Other Services**

##### **1. Funeral services**

Funeral direction, cemeteries and crematoria

##### **2. Photography**

Commercial and portrait photography, developing, printing, colouring, enlarging, etc. photographs. The production and processing of cinema films and sound track is classified in Heading 881

##### **3. Welfare and charitable services**

Orphanages, homes for handicapped children, disabled or aged persons, and other charitable organisations, Youth Centres, Scouts, Girl Guides, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., etc

##### **4. Community service not elsewhere specified**

Museums, art galleries (not art dealers), botanical gardens and political organisations

##### **5. Service of Commonwealth and foreign governments**

Establishments in the United Kingdom maintained by Commonwealth and foreign governments and by international organisations such as the United Nations and Specialised Agencies

## Order XXVI—(continued)

Minimum  
List  
Heading

### 899 Other Services—(continued)

#### 6. Trade associations

Employers' associations, chambers of commerce and similar business organisations, trade unions

#### 7. Other

All other services not elsewhere specified, including chimney sweeping, window cleaning, etc

## ORDER XXVII—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

### 901 National Government Service

#### 1. Royal Navy

The Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Women's Royal Naval Service

#### 2. Army

The Army and Women's Royal Army Corps

#### 3. Royal Air Force

The Royal Air Force and Women's Royal Air Force

#### 4. Women's Nursing Services

Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service

#### 5. Defence Departments (civilian staffs)

The Ministry of Defence, including the Royal Observatory and Meteorological Office but excluding industrial establishments of Defence Departments such as dockyards, torpedo and explosive factories, aircraft repair establishments, and REME workshops

#### 6. Other

All other government departments and establishments whose activities are not classified elsewhere, including their regional and local offices. Hospitals and similar establishments, government research establishments, the Board of Trade staff employed at airports and air communication centres, and air traffic control centres are excluded. Government training centres are classified in Heading 872.

### 906 Local Government Service

#### 1. Police

Police forces, excluding those maintained by the Defence Departments, railways, port authorities and similar bodies

#### 2. Fire Service

Fire brigades, excluding those maintained by employers primarily for the protection of their own premises

#### 3. Other

Other local government services (including those of river authorities, drainage boards, etc), excluding building and civil engineering establishments, trading services, schools and the staffs of educational authorities, hospitals, etc, which are classified under their appropriate Headings in so far as they can be identified separately

## Appendix

The Classification provides 181 Minimum List Headings grouped into 27 Orders. The first two digits of the Minimum List Heading codes have been designed to facilitate certain groupings of Minimum List Headings within the Orders. For some purposes it may be desirable to obtain statistics for groups of Orders and the following schemes are suggested.

**Divisions**—Eight divisions which can be identified by the first digit of the Minimum List Heading codes

**Groups**—Fourteen groups which can be identified by the first two digits of the Minimum List Heading codes

<i>Division</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Minimum List Headings</i>	<i>Order</i>	<i>Title</i>
0	00	001-003	I	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing
1	10	101-109	II	Mining and Quarrying
2-4				Manufacturing
	21-24	211-240	III	Food, Drink and Tobacco
	26-27			Coal, Petroleum and Chemical Products
		261-265	IV	Coal and Petroleum Products
		271-279	V	Chemicals and Allied Industries
	31-32	311-323	VI	Metal Manufacture
	33-39			Engineering and Allied Industries
		331-349	VII	Mechanical Engineering
		351-354	VIII	Instrument Engineering
		361-369	IX	Electrical Engineering
		370	X	Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering
		380-389	XI	Vehicles
		390-399	XII	Metal Goods not elsewhere specified
	41-45			Textiles, Leather and Clothing
		411-429	XIII	Textiles
		431-433	XIV	Leather, Leather Goods and Fur
		441-450	XV	Clothing and Footwear
	46-49			Other Manufacturing
		461-469	XVI	Bricks, Pottery, Glass, Cement, etc.
		471-479	XVII	Timber, Furniture, etc
		481-489	XVIII	Paper, Printing and Publishing
		491-499	XIX	Other Manufacturing Industries
5	50	500	XX	Construction

<i>Division</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Minimum List Headings</i>	<i>Order</i>	<i>Title</i>
6	60	601-603	XXI	Gas, Electricity and Water
7	70	701-709	XXII	Transport and Communication
8				Distributive Trades and Services not elsewhere specified
	81-83	810-832	XXIII	Distributive Trades
	86-89			Financial, Professional and Miscel- laneous Services
		860-866	XXIV	Insurance, Banking, Finance and Business Services
		871-879	XXV	Professional and Scientific Ser- vices
		881-899	XXVI	Miscellaneous Services
9	90	901-906	XXVII	Public Administration and Defence

Location of Industry in Hertfordshire:Enquiry into Transport to Work

For Official Use

Name of Firm.....

Address.....

No. of Employees.....

1. No. of employees travelling to work each day by:-

Car.....

Public Transport.....

Walk/Cycle.....

Works Bus.....

Contract Bus.....

2. No. of parking spaces provided for:- Office Staff.....

Factory Staff.....

Are these space adequate? (please tick)

Yes.....No.....

If "no" how many more are required?.....

3. Labour catchment areas (names of towns and villages)

.....

.....

Area served by works or contract hire buses.....

.....

4. Problems arising in connection with:-

A. Car Parking (please tick) Shortage of Land.....

L.A. Planning.....

Others.....

If "others" please give details here:-.....

.....

.....

B. Public Bus Services (please tick) Adequate.....

Inadequate.....

If "inadequate": (please tick)

Infrequent..... Congested..... Badly Routed....

Other comments.....

.....

Do inadequate bus services limit your catchment area?

Yes.....

No.....

P.T.O.

1  
☐3  
☐5  
☐9  
☐13  
☐17  
☐21  
☐25  
☐29  
☐33  
☐37  
☐41  
☐45  
☐49  
☐53  
☐57  
☐61  
☐65  
☐69  
☐73  
☐77  
☐81  
☐

5. Please enter here any comments on a) your particular transport problems arising from the location of your factory, shift working etc., and b) solutions you have found to them.....

.....  
.....  
.....

6. For Stevenage Firms

Please enter here any comments on the effects of the new town bus services in Stevenage on employees' journeys to work.....

.....  
.....  
.....

Signature..... Date.....



		ADDRESS CODE	1
			2
			3
		SIC GROUP	4
		SIC	5
		SIC	6
		SIC	7
		SIC	8
		SIC	9
			10
		OWNERSHIP	11
			12
		YEAR OF ESTABLISH	13
		IN GREAT BRITAIN	14
			15
			16
		YEAR OF ESTABLISH IN HERTS.	17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
		PROX LOND	23
		LOCAL TRANS	24
		LOCAL LAB	25
		CHANCE	26
		LOCAL RES	27
		PROX RAW MAT	28
		PROX MKTS	29
		AVAIL OF EXIST PREM	30
		AVAIL OF NEW PREM	31
		OTHER	32
		WORKING HOUSING	33
		RESTRICTIONS	34
		LOC TRAFFIC	35
		GOODS	36
		LOC TRAFFIC	37
		WORKING	38
		M+T	39
		OFFICE	40
		U.S.	41
		M+T	42
		U.S.	43
		U.S.	44
		U.S.	45
		U.S.	46
		U.S.	47
		U.S.	48
		U.S.	49
		U.S.	50
		U.S.	51
		U.S.	52
		U.S.	53
		U.S.	54
		U.S.	55
		U.S.	56
		U.S.	57
		U.S.	58
		U.S.	59
		U.S.	60
		U.S.	61
		U.S.	62
		U.S.	63
		U.S.	64
		U.S.	65
		U.S.	66
		U.S.	67
		U.S.	68
		U.S.	69
		U.S.	70
		U.S.	71
		U.S.	72
		U.S.	73
		U.S.	74
		U.S.	75
		U.S.	76
		U.S.	77
		U.S.	78
		U.S.	79
		U.S.	80
		U.S.	81
		U.S.	82
		U.S.	83
		U.S.	84
		U.S.	85
		U.S.	86
		U.S.	87
		U.S.	88
		U.S.	89
		U.S.	90
		U.S.	91
		U.S.	92
		U.S.	93
		U.S.	94
		U.S.	95
		U.S.	96
		U.S.	97
		U.S.	98
		U.S.	99
		U.S.	100